

Price \$2<sup>00</sup> per Year

20 Cents per Copy

# Kennel and Bench



SCOTTIE OF CLAIRMAR

(C.K.C.S.B. 94078)

The Winning Cairn Terrier at The Canadian National  
Exhibition Dog Show

PROPERTY OF  
MRS. W. C. ROUTLEY, TORONTO, ONT.



Official Organ of the Canadian Kennel Club (Inc.)  
25 Melinda St., Toronto  
Canada





The Food  
of Champions

Old Trusty All Terrier Tit-Bits, Dog Cakes, Puppy Cakes, Vitamin Squares and Puppy Meal may be had in 100-lb., 50-lb., 25-lb., 10-lb. and 5-lb. bags, as well as in large and small cartons. Top Notch is put up in bags only, 5-lb. to 100-lb. Vitamin Bone in the cartons and in 25-lb. and 50-lb. cases. Climax, Se-Food and C-A-T in tins. Vi-Ti in bottles of 100 tablets each.

# Old Trusty Dog Foods and Remedies

Unique in its make-up and purpose, the Old Trusty Dog Food Company is owned and managed wholly by dogmen and devotes its entire resources to the manufacture and sale of foods, remedies and accessories pertinent to the well-being of the dog. Due to specialization and the wealth of practical knowledge available, in a single decade it has grown from an individual's dream to a place of dominance in dogdom.

It is hardly necessary to describe the Old Trusty foods in detail, except to say that all of them are

free from medication, and from sweetening or any other treatment to make them deceptively palatable. It is because they are natural dog foods, scientifically balanced, that the dog relishes them and does not tire of them.

Each remedy in the Old Trusty chest is compounded for its special purpose after years of study and practical research, from the famous formulas of Dr. G. G. Anderson, noted veterinarian. They are safe and dependable. Easily and effectively given at home.

## NOTE

### TO THE TRADE AND THE KENNELS

It is our intention to call on you as soon as time will permit. In the meantime, we want you to know that we will be glad to supply quotations on all Old Trusty products and that your orders and inquiries will receive our prompt attention.

Eastern Canada Distributor:

**HOUSE PETS SPECIALTIES (REG'D) MONTREAL**  
5671 Sherbrooke St. W. Phone WALnut 2952



# KENNEL AND BENCH

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB INCORPORATED

VOL. 20

TORONTO, DECEMBER, 1931

No. 3

## KENNEL and BENCH

Published by

The Canadian Kennel Club (Inc.)  
25 Melinda Street

Toronto 2, Ont. - Canada

Edited by James D. Strachan

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

### Subscription Rates:

Canada and the U.S. \$2.00 per year  
British and Foreign \$3.00 per year

## IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE

### OUR ADVERTISING RATES.

\$30.00 per page per insertion.  
17.00 per 1/2 page per insertion.  
12.00 per 1/3 page per insertion.  
10.00 per 1/4 page per insertion.  
6.00 per 1/8 page per insertion.  
2.00 per inch per insertion.

### PREFERRED POSITIONS

Outside front cover.....	\$20.00
With cut (special to dog fanciers only).....	25.00
Outside front cover (for com- mercial advertising).....	60.00
Inside front cover (contract only).....	40.00
Centre spread (2 pages).....	55.00
First page facing reading matter	40.00
Inside back cover (contract only)	40.00
Outside back cover (contract only).....	50.00
Breeder's Register.....	\$4 per year

### CLASSIFIED SECTION

We will accept advertisements under this heading at 5 cents per word or letter. No advertisement received for less than \$1.50.

### IMPORTANT

In writing your advertisements or other articles for publication in *Kennel and Bench*, do not abbreviate or omit words. Write all names plainly and correctly.

Club Secretaries are requested to notify us of appointments and dates for all shows to be held by them. All items of interest, such as meetings of all breed or specialty clubs, will be welcomed and given due publicity. In short, we want this paper to be of every assistance to the fancy in as wide a sphere as possible. All matter intended for publication should be written on one side of the paper only, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address, not necessarily for publication, but as a private guarantee.

## CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB MEETINGS

The Regular Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club Inc., will be held in the Club's Board Room, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Thursday evening, December 17th, 1931, commencing at 8 o'clock.

The Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., will be held in the Yellow Room at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, on Friday evening, February 5th, 1932, commencing at 7.30 p.m.

## PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION AND DOG SHOW RULES

J. D. Strachan,  
Dear Sir:

I hereby give notice, that at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., I shall move the following Amendment to the Constitution—"That, Article 7—Meetings—be amended by the addition of the following paragraph:

6. "Any contract entered into by the Board of Directors, and or any Amendment passed at the Annual General Meeting, shall not be cancelled or rescinded until the next Annual General Meeting, except in case of emergency when a complete vote of all the Directors shall be taken by registered mail."

(S'g'd.) R. S. Tyrrell.

Mr. Jas. D. Strachan,  
Dear Sir:—

In compliance with Article 20—Amendments to the Constitution, I will move at the next Annual General Meeting, that Article 3—Members, Section 7, be amended by striking out the words "He may nevertheless again become a member upon payment of the initial membership fee."

And to substitute therefor, the following:

"He shall have the privilege between October 1st and December 31st of again becoming a member upon payment of the regularly prescribed annual membership fee."

And after the word "year" in the last line, add the following:—

"Any member allowing his membership to lapse for one or more years, may again become a member upon the payment of the initial membership fee."

Faithfully yours,  
G. McFARLAND.

Bottrel, Alta.,  
September, 12, 1931.

J. D. Strachan,  
Dear Sir:

Persuant to the requirements of the Dog Show Rules, and under the new Referendum Vote passed at the last Annual General Meeting, I will move the following: Rule 18—Judges—after the following words "in their respective classes," shall be inserted the words, "and shall enter their reasons for their placements of the 1st three dogs, in the column 'remarks' and sign the book themselves," etc.

(S'g'd.) R. S. Tyrrell.

75 Harmony Ave.  
Hamilton, Ont.  
October 5, 1931.

Mr. James D. Strachan,  
Dear Sir:

Pursuant to Dog Show Rule 64, Amendments, I will move at the next Annual Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club Inc., that Dog Show Rules 37, 39 and 41 be deleted in their entirety and that Dog Show Rule 36 be amended to read as follows:

"Rating—the number of Championship points allotted at any show, shall depend upon the number of dogs actually benched, as follows: not less than 500 dogs shall count 5 points; not less than 400 dogs shall count 4 points; not less than 300 dogs shall count 3 points; not less than 200 dogs shall count 2 points; not less than 100 dogs shall count 1 point."

In support of the Proposed Amendment, I hold that the time is now ripe for all Canada to be governed by the same scale of Championship rating. It is absolutely unfair to clubs like Hamilton, Welland, London, Brantford,



Windsor, etc., when they have struggled as they do in order to secure a two-point rating, whilst shows in other centres outside of Ontario with only a few more dogs benched, may obtain a five-point rating. To me the present arrangement is totally unfair and it does not offer any encouragement to the smaller Clubs in this Province at all, so I for one, feel that a great injustice is being done to us, and I know it is the feeling of lots more than me, so let's hope we may be able to pass this desirable Amendment.

Yours truly,  
(S'g'd.) James Eccles.

November 1st, 1931.

Mr. J. D. Strachan,  
Canadian Kennel Club.

Dear Sir:—

Pursuant to the requirements of the Dog Show Rules of the Canadian Kennel Club, Article 64—Amendments, I hereby give notice that at the next general meeting of the Club called after the receipt of this letter, I will move or cause to be moved in my absence, that:—

Rule 13 of the Canadian Kennel Club Dog Show Rules be deleted therefrom until such time as regulations are formulated which will permit the licensing of judges without the elements of favoritism or partially entering into the granting of such licenses.

(Signed) J. G. Young.

Mr. Jas. D. Strachan,

Dear Sir:—

I would like this Resolution brought before the Annual General Meeting for approval:—

BE IT RESOLVED:

THAT no person holding a Judge's License issued by the Canadian Kennel Club, shall act as a handler at any Dog Show held under the auspices of the Canadian Kennel Club, or show or exhibit thereat any dog or dogs other than those of which he is the owner.

Upon contravention of this rule, such Judge's License is automatically rendered void and cancelled.

(Sgd) A. P. SEMPLE,  
C.K.C. Director for Saskatchewan.

October 5th, 1931.

Mr. Jas. D. Strachan,  
Secretary,  
Canadian Kennel Club.

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to rule 64 of the Dog Show Rules, I give notice, that at the next

Annual Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club, I will propose the following amendment to rule 25—"Puppies irrespective of the classes in which they are entered, need not be brought to a show until the day on which they are to be judged. Puppies must be benched at the opening hour of the day they are judged and may be removed from the show on the closing of that day.

Yours sincerely,  
(Signed) Mrs. R. McColl.

Canadian Kennel Club, Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sirs:—

Notice is herewith given that at the next Annual General Meeting of the Club, I will move that the Dog Show Rules be amended by striking out section 33, and therefore substituting the following:

Only two winners classes may be offered in any one bred (with the exception of Beagles and Cocker Spaniels); one for dogs; one for bitches. In Beagles, four winners classes may be offered: (i. e.)

13 in. dogs, 13 in. bitches, 15 in. dogs, 15 in. bitches.

In Cocker Spaniels four winners classes may be offered: (i. e.)

Solid dogs 23 to 28 pounds, solid colored bitches 23 to 28 pounds, parti-colored dogs 23 to 28 pounds, parti-colored bitches 23 to 28 pounds.

Submitted for the Western Cocker Spaniel Club of Canada, by (signed) E. Cargill, President.

Nov. 27th, 1931.

Mr. Jas. D. Strachan,

Dear Sir:—

At the Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club, I will move that the dog show rules be amended by the addition of the following:—

**Benching of Dogs.** All dogs entered at any show held under Canadian Kennel Club Rules, must be on the show bench during the hours of the show. Any person violating these rules will forfeit all wins made, and all prize money and ribbons won. The only time exception to this rule to be the time allowed for exercising and the time required for judging, and it will be the duty of the show superintendent to enforce the rules.

Yours truly,  
A. ROBERTS.

## CANCELLATIONS

### LADIES' KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA, INC.

German Shepherd Dogs. Puppy Dogs, "MAJOR," ineligible, as no name of breeder, or sire or dam is given.

Collies. Puppy Dogs, "SON O' GOWRIE," ineligible, as no name of sire is given.

Cairn Terrier. Novice Bitches, "JEAN OF CAIRNDANIA," ineligible, having won a first prize in the Novice Class at London Canine Association, 1931, placing "GILHAM'S DAGMAR" 2nd.

## CANCELLATIONS

### TERRIER SPECIALTY SHOW, MONTREAL

Irish Terriers. Novice Dogs, "WESTMINSTER MICK," ineligible, having won a first prize in the Canadian-bred Class at the Ladies' Kennel Club Show, 1929.

Cairn Terriers. Novice Bitches, "JEAN OF CAIRNDANIA," ineligible, having won a first prize in the Novice Class at the London Canine Association, 1931, placing "GILHAM'S DAGMAR" 1st.

### ADDITIONAL AWARDS CANINE SOCIETY OF MONTREAL

Irish Setters. Reserve winners bitches, "LADY SHEILA."

Cocker Spaniels. Reserve Winners, solid color bitches, "QUINN'S GOLDEN ANSWER."

Newfoundland. Reserve Winners bitches, "SEAWITCH."

Doberman Pinscher. Reserve winners dogs, "NAVIGATOR OF PON-CHARTRAIN."

Pomeranians. Reserve winners dogs, "ROYAUME BOBBY."

Best of breed, "STORM DAIRY-MAID."

Pugs. Best of breed, "TALLY HO OF BROADWAY."

## ADDITIONAL AWARDS

### LADIES' KENNEL CLUB TERRIER SPECIALTY

#### WEST HIGHLAND (White Terriers)

Limit Dogs—1, Mrs. Excell's Noah of Dane End (Imp.).

Open and Winners Dogs—1, Noah of Dane End (Imp.).

Novice Bitches—1, Mrs. Excell's Excell's Morag.

Canadian-bred, Limit and Winners Bitches—1, R. R. Marchant's Belmore May Flower.

Reserve Winners—Excell's Morag.  
Best of Breed—Noah of Dane End.



## Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Incorporated

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., was held at the Club's Offices, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Thursday evening, November 19th, 1931.

Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles, the President, presided. Directors present were: H. A. Wilson, Col. J. N. MacRae, Major Ward Wright, R. L. Wainright, A. Donaldson, R. Tyrwhitt, F. W. Walkerdine.

The minutes of the previous Directors' Meeting were read, and it was regularly moved, seconded and carried: "That, the minutes be adopted as read."

The Secretary reported that Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland was out of town on business.

Col. McFarland had submitted the following report on the matter of the American Kennel Club and Judges' Licenses which had been referred to him for attention:—

Board of Directors,  
Dear Sirs:—

"At a recent meeting of your Directors a resolution was passed and referred to myself in the matter of negotiations with the American Kennel Club on the subject of Judges' Licenses.

"I had hoped to be able to arrange a personal interview with the Officers of the American Kennel Club, but found that to be impossible. I have, however, had some correspondence with the President and the Secretary of the American Kennel Club, and in view of the facts that exist I do not know that a personal interview is now necessary.

"This matter appears to have been first brought up by the American Kennel Club early in the year 1930 in the form of a request to the Canadian Kennel Club to enter into a reciprocal agreement by which the Canadian Kennel Club would not allow anyone to judge in Canada who was barred in the United States, and vice versa. The answer of our Club was an acknowledgement and an intimation that if and when a system of licensing Judges was adopted by the Canadian Kennel Club the reciprocal arrangement would probably be entered into.

"As you know, such a system was adopted by the Canadian Kennel Club at its last Annual Meeting, and the matter of its relations with the American Kennel Club came up by the action of the Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club on July 23rd, 1931, in granting Licenses to certain residents of the

United States who are barred from judging at American Kennel Club Shows. This action was protested by a letter written by the Secretary of the American Kennel Club dated 11th of August, 1931. I was asked to report on the matter to the meeting of the Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club on September 17th, 1931, and you will see my letter dated September 16th, which was submitted to that meeting and in which I expressed the opinion that the 'Reciprocity' Agreement between the two Clubs does not affect the matter, but that it is purely a matter of policy.

Our Directors not having taken any action, the American Kennel Club have now actually refused licenses to certain of our members who are in perfectly good standing with the Canadian Kennel Club, and these applicants have been informed by the American Kennel Club that such refusal is no reflection on them, but is simply by way of reprisal to the action of the Canadian Kennel Club in granting Licenses to members of the American Kennel Club who are barred by that organization.

"Personally, I think that the only possible reasonable action for our Club to take is to accede to the request of the American Kennel Club and refer all applications for Judges' Licenses in Canada presented by members of the American Kennel Club to that body for their endorsement that each applicant is in good standing with the American Kennel Club as far as a judging License is concerned. I am informed that this was the practice adopted by the American Kennel Club up to the time when they suspended granting Licenses, that is, all applications received by the American Kennel Club from residents of Canada were referred to the Canadian Kennel Club for approval. This seems to me to be the only reasonable solution of the difficulty. We should also suspend any Licenses which we have granted to disqualified residents of the United States."

Yours truly,  
(Sgd.) G. F. McFARLAND.

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—"That, we accede to the request of the American Kennel Club, and refer all applications for Judges' Licenses in Canada presented by members of the American Kennel Club to that body for their endorsement."

It was further regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That the names of all residents of the U.S.A. who have already received

Judges' Licenses, be referred to the American Kennel Club for endorsement."

The following report on the matter of registering unregistered champions was submitted:—

"The Directors,  
"Canadian Kennel Club,  
"Gentlemen:—

"On Monday, October 26th, I went to Ottawa, and on Tuesday afternoon I had an interview with the Hon. Mr. Weir, The Minister of Agriculture at the Federal Building with reference to the registration of our unregistered Champions.

"I found the Hon. Mr. Weir not difficult to convince that it was to the advantage of Canadian breeders that these unregistered Champions should be available in the breeding kennel.

"His final words to me were:—

"I will go carefully into the matter. I can see no objection to the registration providing a three generation authentic pedigree can be produced. It certainly appears to me from the arguments you have brought forward, that the registering of the unregistered Champions must work out to the advantage of future Canadian dogs.

"After leaving Mr. Weir I went to the Records Office and found Mr. Brant not in favor of the registration, and also found out, that Mr. Pym's 1929 amendment had been turned down there.

"I believe Mr. Weir to be a constructive breeder and am therefore of opinion that he will overcome the Records Office destructive policy in their objection to the registration of our unregistered Champions.

"Yours faithfully,

"(Sgd.) WALTER H. REEVES."

The report was received and the Secretary instructed to have it placed on file.

The Secretary reported that certain items of detail concerning the O'Donnell-Skidmore, the Dodds-Wurst, and the Malloy-Day, complaints having been referred to him by the Records Office, he had sent the necessary information to the Manitoba and British Columbia Provincial Committees respectively.

The Quebec Provincial Committee having reported on the Ogden-Malovitz' complaint, it was read, and it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:

"That, the change of record giving the proper color and marking particulars, and the change of name from



"Hyde Beauty" to "Challenger Lolly" be endorsed."

A complaint from the Nanaimo Kennel Club was heard, and it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, the Nanaimo Kennel Club—H. A. Gilroy's complaint be referred to the British Columbia Provincial Committee for investigation and report."

The following statement of General Accounts for October was presented for payment:—

Salary Levy (Ottawa).....	\$ 400.00
Salaries (Toronto).....	790.00
Travelling Expenses, etc.	
Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles,	
Board Meeting.....	\$10.00
R. L. Wainright, Board	
Meeting.....	5.00
Col. J. N. MacRae,	
Board Meeting.....	5.00
Walter H. Reeves, re	
interview with the	
Minister of Agriculture.....	30.00
	50.00
Stone & Cox (Printing 200	
Field Trial Rules).....	22.36
Stone & Cox (Printing Kennel	
and Bench).....	659.50
Rent.....	100.00
Light.....	3.87
Telephone.....	10.75
Rebates on Shows—	
London Canine Association.....	6.75
Nanaimo Kennel Club.....	11.00
Vancouver Kennel Club.....	10.00
Shawnigan Kennel Club.....	11.50
Boston Terrier Club of	
Toronto.....	.50
Terrier Specialty Show.....	7.75
Canadian Engravers (Half	
Tones).....	24.76
Miller Services (4 Photo-	
graphs).....	4.16
Office Specialty (1,000 white	
cards).....	4.87
Stephen Sales (1 lb. ink and 1	
mimeo pad).....	4.50
Kilgour's (1 roll Kraft paper).....	1.73
Grand & Toy (Office Supplies).....	7.25
Telegrams.....	2.20
United Typewriter (Repairing	
Machine).....	1.18
H. E. Clare (Engraving Cham-	
pionship Certificates).....	10.00
Contributions to Kennel &	
Bench.....	41.05
Postage (Canadian Kennel	
Club).....	95.32
Postage (Kennel & Bench).....	39.63
Exchange.....	1.30
Customs.....	.23
Caretaker (Board Meeting).....	1.00
Excise Stamps.....	2.00
	\$2,325.16

And it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, the General Accounts for October, as presented, be paid."

The following statement of Special Accounts for October was presented for payment:—

Trophy Craft Co.—	
(Canadian Kennel Club	
Trophy to National Kennel	
Club, Class D).....	\$ 25.00
Express on Trophy to New	
Brunswick Kennel Club.....	.60
Donations for returns received	
on time from	
Nanaimo Kennel Club.....	25.00
Welland District Kennel Club.....	25.00
Shawnigan Kennel Club.....	25.00
Boston Terrier Club of	
Toronto.....	10.00
Terrier Specialty Show,	
Montreal.....	10.00
Ladies' Kennel Club of Can-	
ada, Inc. ....	25.00
Hamilton Kennel Club.....	25.00
Canadian National Exhibition	
New Brunswick Kennel Club	
London Canine Association.....	25.00
Western Fair, London.....	25.00
	\$270.60

And it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, the Special Accounts for October, as presented, be paid."

The following list of applications for membership was presented:—

Burns, Mrs. John, 659 Head St.,	
Esquimalt, Victoria, B.C.	
Croy, James, The Bible House, Win-	
nipeg, Man.	
Drury, B. W., R. R. No. 3, Che-	
mainus, B.C.	
Eaton, T. C., 380 Davenport Rd., To-	
ronto, Ont.	
Foulis, Mrs. M. A., 832 Lampson St.,	
Victoria, B.C.	
MacLean, Wm., 8002-100th St., Ed-	
monton, Alta.	
Mitchell, J. F., 2600 St. Germain St.,	
Montreal, Que.	
Pope, H. C. (for 1932), 1345 Princess	
St., Regina, Sask.	

And it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, the applicants be received to membership."

A letter was read from the Western Canada Cocker Spaniel Club, seeking endorsement of changing the Cocker Spaniel Standard to read "not under 23 lbs., nor exceeding 28 lbs., so as to conform with the weight recognized in Canada," and it was agreed to lay the letter on the table.

A letter was read from R. W. Wade, requesting information concerning the date of the Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club for the purpose of preparing the calendar of the Annual Live Stock Meetings.

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, the Annual General Meeting of the Club, be held on Friday, February 5th, 1932."

The following applications for Judges' Licenses were considered:—

Mrs. G. O. Alsen, New Westminster, B.C. All Breeds. License granted.

W. C. Baldwin, Ottawa, Ont. Sporting and Non-Sporting Dogs, Fox Terriers, Smooth and Wire, Airedale Terriers, Bull Terriers, Manchester Terriers and Scottish Terriers. License granted.

Frederick Blatch, Ottawa, Ont. Collies (Rough and Smooth), and Shetland Sheepdogs. License granted.

Wm. H. Cowin, Hamilton, Ont. Boston Terriers only. License granted.

Norman McConnell, Vancouver, B.C. All Breeds. License granted.

F. C. McLean, Hull, P.Q. Doberman Pinschers, Bull Terriers, Manchester Terriers, Yorkshire Terriers and All Toy varieties. License granted.

Albert J. Milne, Brantford, Ont. Scottish Terriers, Cairn Terriers, White West Highland Terriers, Skye Terriers, Sealyham Terriers and Shetland Sheepdogs. License granted.

Charles B. Payne, Vancouver, B.C. All Breeds. License granted.

George Potts, Toronto, Ont. Pomeranians. License granted.

Wm. H. Pym, Vancouver, B.C. All Breeds. License granted.

John Ritchie, Ottawa, Ont. Springer Spaniels. License granted.

Thomas P. Ritchie, Montreal, P.Q. All Toys. License granted.

Harry Lester, Vancouver, B.C. All Terriers. License granted.

The Secretary submitted proposed Field Trial Rules from the German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada, and it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That the matter be referred to a committee to be named by the President." Col. J. N. MacRae and the Secretary were named to consider the proposed Rules.

This being the business coming before the Board of Directors at this time, it was moved—

"That this meeting do now adjourn."

These minutes are subject to correction when presented for adoption at the next meeting of the Directors.

#### REGISTERED ITALIAN GREYHOUNDS FOR SALE

I have several young males and females, bred from Champion stock, and prize winners at the recent Canadian National Exhibition where my female was judged best in the Toy Group.

For particulars, apply  
MRS. S. A. DELANEY  
44 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada



# Silverdale Kennels, Regd.

—Established in 1903—

## THE LARGEST AND MOST UP-TO-DATE KENNELS IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA

The Silverdale Kennels have the unique distinction of having owned and bred no less than sixty-three champions of different breed—and every one a good one.

You can always find at "Silverdale" dogs of the most popular breeds at stud and for sale.

The Silverdale Kennels believe in comfort for their dogs, so it is always a concern with us, that they have the best to eat, comfortable quarters to live in, and lots of freedom. Our own Silverdale trucks furnish the last word in de luxe comfort whilst the dogs are in transit.

LET US GIVE A LIST OF OUR  
AVAILABLE

### Stud Dogs

#### ENGLISH BULLDOGS

Champion Markus Samson (C.K.C.S.B. 50374). This dog has sired as many, or more, puppies as any bulldog in the Dominion. Also our Ch. Silverdale Leader (C.K.C.S.B. 75624), who went to his Championship without a defeat. **FEES, each dog, \$25.00.**



The Silverdale "Rapid Transit" equipment

#### AIREDALES

Ch. Silverdale Tornado (C.K.C.S.B. 52457), one of the most outstanding Airedales ever bred in Canada.

#### WIRE FOX TERRIERS

Ch. Redcliff Arc Light (C.K.C.S.B. 79048). This chap has defeated every "Wire" dog he has ever met. A grand sire. His **FEE, \$25.00.** Also Fox Hollow Startler, a young dog that requires but one point to become a Champion. His latest win **Best Terrier in Show**, under Otto Gross. Silverdale has fifteen of the best "Wire" bitches in Canada in whelp to the above dogs, any one of which can be bought by interested parties; this breeding is the best that can be had anywhere.

#### BOSTON TERRIERS

Our Ch. Laughing Cavalier (C.K.C.S.B. 39418). This is the dog that made the others stay at home in the West in 1930. He may be getting on in years, but "oh boy" how he does sire the quality puppies—and no white ones. **FEE \$10.00.**

#### ENGLISH SETTERS

Vernon Major, "The Greatest Roman of them all." He has proven himself to be a sire of quite outstanding quality progeny, and no doubt he is one of the greatest sires on the American continent. He is the sire of **Silverdale Rocket**, the dog that brought the record price for a Setter. He is a Blue Belton. **FEE \$25.00.**

#### COCKER SPANIELS

Silverdale Commissioner (C.K.C.S.B. 92417). A Lemon Roan by Ch. Nawor Lottery, ex Ch. Silverdale Fascinator. Also Silverdale Rustler (C.K.C.S.B. 92414) a Black by Ch. Nawor Lottery ex Silverdale Admiration. No better blood in Cockerdom. **FEES \$25.00.** And Silverdale has eighteen bitches for sale, all colors, bred, and open.

#### SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Normandy Airth (C.K.C.S.B. 85492). Sire Ch. Merlewood Aristocrat ex Heather Essy, the bloodlines that are producing the world's best Scotties at the present time. As proof of this statement, **Normandy Airth** was the Best Scottie at the recent Canadian National Exhibition at Toronto. **Fee \$25.00.**

Yes, sir, we have a **GERMAN SHEPHERD**, too—and a good one, **Cass Keoniglichen Norden** (C.K.C.S.B. 74865). Last time this fellow was at the shows he was Best in Show All Breeds, under Chas. G. Hopton. He is a black with rich golden tan markings. **FEE \$25.00.**

#### KERRY BLUE

Ch. Emerald Drynan Dhue (Imp.), a real "Kerry." His stud fee until sold is **\$25.00.**

#### PUPPIES AND GROWN DOGS FOR SALE

Every dog guaranteed to be as represented

KENNELMEN IN CHARGE  
OF THE MAIN KENNEL  
CHARLIE GREEN  
ARTHUR BOTTOMLEY  
and GEORGE YATES

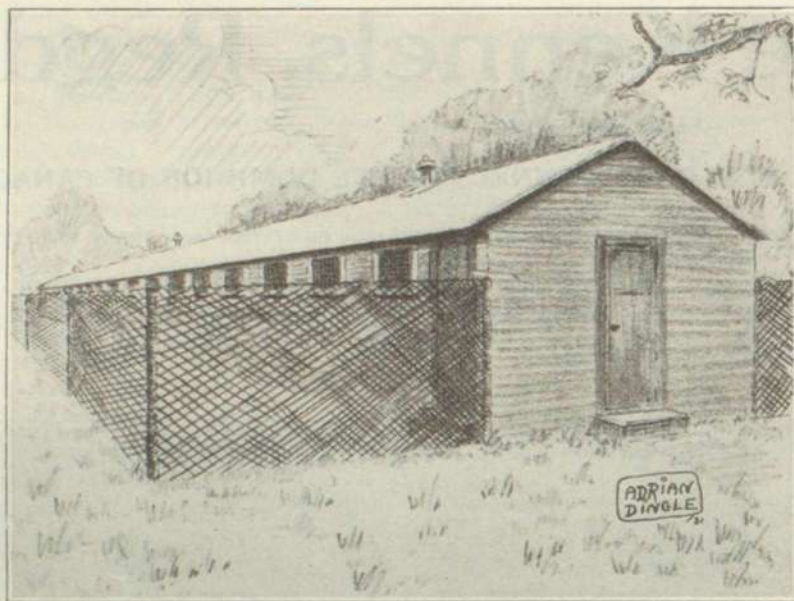
VETERINARY  
IN CHARGE  
OF SILVERDALE  
MAIN KENNELS  
DR. J. K. MORROW, D.V.M.

KENNELMAN  
IN CHARGE OF  
SILVERDALE KENNELS  
SECTION 2,  
J. B. NEFF

## GEORGE KYNOCH, Prop.

SILVERDALE KENNELS, 50 Whitehall Ave., Winnipeg, Man, Canada





Exterior View of the Albany Kennels

IT is with pardonable pride that we avail ourselves of this opportunity to show our many judges an exterior and in interior view of our new Kennels. The "Albany" prefix has always been associated with proper Kenneling, but our long years of practical experience have been embodied in the latest Kennels built to our own specifications. The exterior view shows a modern Kennel in every respect, comfort, security with freedom, light and airy. The interior view seems to belie the exterior view, in this sense, anyone studying the exterior view could hardly believe the interior view of the same building to be possible, and those fanciers who have visited the Albany Kennels have invariably remarked on the almost illusionary difference found in viewing the Kennels from the outside and then from the inside. They say "Every picture tells a story" so we will leave our illustrations here presented, to tell the story of the Albany Kennels on our behalf.

WE have made the claim "Canada's Home of Champions" and we have not overestimated our position in that respect, indeed we shall prove our claim presently, without mentioning the hundreds of champion dogs which have passed through our hands in recent years. I draw the readers attention to the following dogs which are kennelled at "Albany" at the present time.



TOWYN TENACITY (IMP.)

## The Albany

CANADA'S HOME  
AT OAKVILLE  
GEORGE WATSON  
PROPRIETOR

Extend to their number  
generally, in Canada  
England, their comb

Merry Christmas

**AIREDALES** Ch. Warbreck Mixer (Imp. Can) Ch. Clee Courtier ex a daughter of Ch. Flornell Mixer. Ch. Rockley Masher by Ch. Brigand ex Rockley Reminder (Imp.) Ch. Rockley Brandy a litter brother to Masher. And we ask you to keep a lookout for the latest sensation **Rockley Duplicate** the winner. He is somewhere between England and the Albany Kennels at this very moment.

**WIRE FOX TERRIERS** Ch. Susan of Blarney by Nedwob Tallyman of Blarney ex Golden Lock of Blarney, Int. Ch. Aman Fox Trot (Imp.) by Warilyn Ball ex a daughter of Roundup's Double. Towyn Tenacity not yet a champion, but Best Dog in Show under



# Kennels, Reg'd.

ALL CHAMPIONS

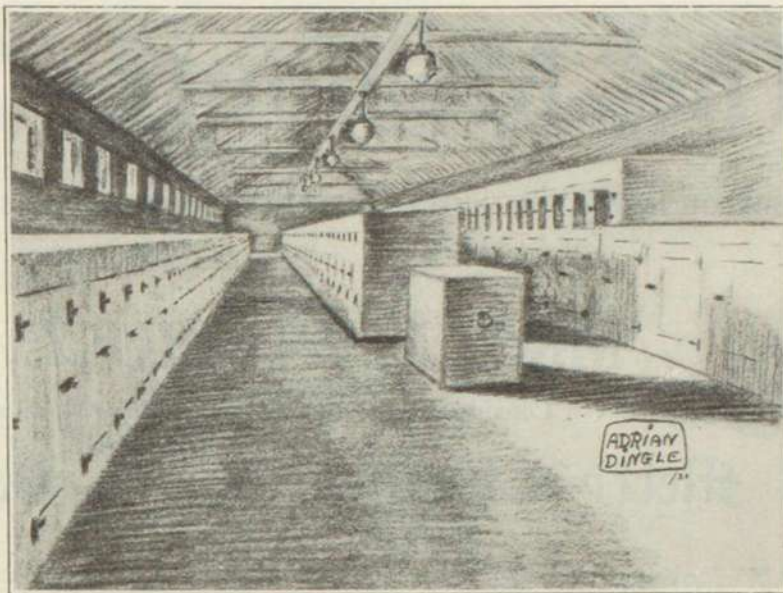
ONTARIO - CANADA

EDWARD

PROFESSIONAL LICENSED HANDLER

clients and dog fanciers  
the United States and in  
good wishes for a

Happy New Year



Interior View of the Albany Kennels

Judges every time he has appeared in a show ring. He is a son of Talavera Simon. Then there is our latest, **Wyer Young Bridegroom**. Sire Ch. Clornel Ace of Ancon, Dam Ritchie Wire Enchantment, we will let you judge for yourself just how good he is when he comes out, but for the present we can tell you, that he will not be offered at stud until after New Years, and then, he will only be available to selected bitches, and at a Stud Fee of \$50.00.

**BULL TERRIERS** Ch. Franklin Galloper. Sire Franklin Galahad ex Ch. Juniper Jealousy a bitch by Hades Cavalier, Ch. Albion Victor by Ch. Haymarket Senator ex Haymarket, look up your records and see if this chap was ever defeated in his classes.

Then there is Ch. Duts Boy an imported Sealyham Terrier who has never been beaten although he has competed at 8 shows since his arrival in Canada. The Scottish Terrier Ch. Laurieston Lukeo and you know how good he is. The Greyhound Int. Ch. Coronach of Longue Vue who is a real dog too.

IT IS OUR BUSINESS TO MAKE CHAMPIONS AND—  
"WE KNOW HOW."

We have established our claim, that Albany Kennels Reg'd is Canada's Home of Champions so now we advise, that the dogs we have mentioned are all at stud, and full particulars will be sent to interested parties wishing to secure further particulars concerning any one of them.

NOTE—All the Albany Wires are Sired by English Champions.

**FOR SALE** We have for sale at all times show specimens of all breeds of Terriers, and when we say "Show Specimens" we mean Terriers that can win.

**HANDLING** We handle dogs for selected clients, and when we place them before the judges they are invariably in condition and ready to win, and usually they do win.

And Again

We wish you all A Merry Christmas, and A Bright, Happy and Prosperous New Year.



THE LATE  
CH. SILVER BIRCH BANKER  
One of the greatest Airedales of  
his day.



# The Melbourne Kennels

REGISTERED

HOME OF IMPORTED AND HOME-BRED POMERANIANS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY

## MRS. J. W. BRUCE, PROP.

Consider it a pleasant privilege to wish all dog fanciers

### A Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year

**T**HE Melbourne Pomeranians have been in brisk demand throughout the year. New customers have been attracted to the kennel, and repeat orders have been plentiful.

At the dog shows we have fared well too. Our share of the "cash prizes" at the Canadian National Exhibition included, 2nd and 3rd Canadian-bred; 1st Novice (any color); 1st Limit (7 and under, bl., br. or ch.); 2nd Open (7 and under, bl., br. or ch.); 1st Limit (7 and under any color ex. bl., br. or ch.); 1st Open, (7 and under, any color ex. bl., br., ch. or wh.) A Melbourne Pom won 2nd in this class nicely. 1st Open (over 7, any color). Our Montacute Golden King was Winners dog. The dogs participating in the above classes included Chiswick Cyril, Melbourne Sundew, Melbourne King of Spades, and Chiswick Golden Fizz.

**A**T the Halifax Shows our Fairbank Shadow won the Winners ribbons at both shows, and our Melbourne Tamnia went one better by taking best of breed at both shows. To enumerate all our successes would take considerable space, so we will content ourselves by saying that other winners from the Melbourne Kennels to win in good company this year included Montacute Golden King, the London Best of Breed and Welland Winner; Chiswick Cyril, the Sherbrooke Best of Breed winner; Melbourne Goldshine, Melbourne Dream Girl, Chiswick Lady Maud, Kelvinside Red Cactus, Chiswick Golden Fizz, the Western Fair winner, etc.

#### CHAMPION MONTACUTE GOLDEN KING

**T**HIS smart golden orange paternal grandson of Ch. Gold Premium who came to Canada from England in the Fall of 1929 has enjoyed a consistent winning record, Winners at the Canadian National Exhibition, London, Welland, and at the Royal Show just concluded, which latter win elevated him to the championship status. At all the other shows where our new champion appeared this year Reserve Winners was the lowest prize he was asked to consider.

**M**ELBOURNE KENNELS feel that they have said sufficient to convince Kennel and Bench readers, that they have been prominent at recent shows, and that our stock have been serious con-

tenders to all comers. That we are well fixed to carry on in the future is a matter of pride to ourselves, and barring unforeseen circumstances, we will be represented at forthcoming shows.

#### MELBOURNE POMERANIANS AT STUD

**CHAMPION CHISWICK SUNKIST (IMP.)** The orange shaded son of Riverleigh Bijue, ex a daughter of Ch. Fleshaway of Dara. A sure stock getter.

**CHAMPION MONTACUTE GOLDEN KING (IMP.)** by Golden Beamy Beau, a son of Ch. Gold Premium.

**CHISWICK GOLDEN FIZZ (IMP.)**, a clear orange by Riverleigh Bijue ex a daughter of Ch. Gold Premium.

**SUPREME SUNRISE (IMP.)**, Orange, by Peep O' Gold ex a daughter of Ch. Perivale Memento.

Also the good Blacks **TRESLEIGH ZOBIE**, and **CHISWICK CHIEFTAIN**—both Imported Poms.

We have other studs of all colors and weights at the Melbourne Kennels, and the best we have, and indeed all we have, is available to the Pomeranian fancy for the betterment of the breed.



Tresleigh Zobey

#### STUD FEES WITHIN EASY REACH OF EVERY FANCIERS' MEANS

Send Correspondence and ship your bitches to

**MRS. J. W. BRUCE**  
Melbourne Kennels Reg'd.

R. R. No. 1

RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO CANADA

Residence, Stop 14, Yonge St.

THORNHILL

Telephone Thornhill 93



## BRAEMORE KENNELS, REG'D ARE KNOCKING AT THE DOOR!

EVER since the Braemore Kennels became an accomplished fact, the inmates of the Kennel have been consistent and insistent contenders at the most prominent of the shows in Eastern Canada. It has been conceded generally that the Braemore dogs have been "knocking at the door." Our imported dogs and bitches have been strong contenders for the higher positions in the award columns. We have won as many first prize ribbons as we have won of any other rating, and we are just beginning yet.



WALNUT RATTLER (Imp.)

OUR leading stud force, "Walnut Rattler" (Imp.) won Reserve Winners at the National Kennel Club Show last Fall, and since then, went to Winners and Best of Breed at the London Spring Show; he has won Reserve Winners at the Canadian National Exhibition, Reserve Winners at Hamilton, Reserve Winners at London (both Fall shows). He stepped up to Winners at Welland, and the best is yet to come for him. Truly—he has been "Knocking at the door!"

"WALNUT LEADER" (Imp.), a veritable quality stock-getting stud force, has been in close attendance to his Kennel-mate "Rattler" at all the shows.

OUR bitches are on the same level as our study dogs for quality. Braemore Kennels' "Walnut Damsel" went to Winners at Sherbrooke and at the Western Fair at London, and with our Braemore Kennels' "Walnut Damsel," a bitch that won the Winners ribbon at the Western Fair (London), it shows that we are taking plenty of prizes wherever they appear.

TO this strength of Kennel quality, we have recently added a marvellously-bred stud dog, and a bitch that will bear watching whenever she appears in the ring. She is a daughter of Int. Ch. Beau Brummel of Wildoaks, one of the best bred "Wires" in the world today. Beau Brummel has for sire, Ch. Signal Warily, a son of Ch. Signal Circuit, who is a son of Ch. Fountain Crusader. For dam, the great "Beau" has Ch. Gain's Great Surprise, she by Ch. Talavera Simon and he by Ch. Fountain Crusader. What could be better in breeding? We have just completed the purchase of Welbeck Crusader, a real smart youngster that will be heard from often in the future.

THE Scottish Terrier Department of the Braemore Kennels has been strengthened by the addition of two recent importations. The dog is a son of Ch. Albourne Barty, ex Mannoeh Mikado, a full sister to Ch. Albourne Arthur. The bitch is by a son of Ch. Ornsay Celt, out of a bitch by Merlewood Grouse. Both of the above are from established winning strains—hence their selection for our breeding plans at Braemore Kennels.

OTHER importations are being considered, but we consider that it will be time enough to refer to them after they arrive in Canada—probably after they have proven their worth before the judges.

BRAEMORE KENNELS enjoy their standing with the Terrier fraternity, and hope to remain in active participation in all its affairs when having the best interests of the sport as their chief consideration, and we take this opportunity to wish all dogs lovers a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year, and to offer for sale a choicely bred imported Wire Hair Fox Terrier. We specialize in selling choicely bred females in whelp to our noted stud dogs, such as those listed hereunder:

### WALNUT RATTLER (IMP.)

A choicely bred "Wire" who is a sure fire producer of quality puppies that always make good.

FEE - - - \$20.00

### WALNUT COMEDIAN (IMP.)

If breeding counts, and you bet it does! this son of Ch. Wetona Pebble, who is a son of Ch. Talavera Simon, can do you a lot of good.

### WALNUT LEADER (IMP.)

Stock sired by this choicely bred stud dog has satisfied our clients and ourselves.

FEE - - - \$20.00

### WELBECK CRUSADER

He comes from winning stock. He is a winner himself and will produce winners.

### ALSO OUR LATEST IMPORTATION

### THE SCOTTISH TERRIER "TAVOT TORCH"

A son of Ch. Albourne Barty, who has "plenty to give." Tavot Torch has only been in the country a very short time, but he has already served six bitches, and enquiries for his services are quite flattering to Braemore Kennels.

FEE - - - \$20.00

For Fees and Particulars apply to

**BRAEMORE KENNELS, Reg'd**

**CHAS. A. WARD, Prop.**

26 OXFORD ST., TORONTO, ONT., CANADA

Who before "hanging up" wishes you all again A Very Merry Christmas, and a Champion in the New Year.



With the Compliments of the Season

FROM THE FAMOUS

## Rockley Airedale Kennels Reg'd.

Sid Perkins, Proprietor

97, 99, 101 St. Lawrence Market, Toronto, Canada



Champion Warbreck Mixer

### ROCKLEY

Stud Dogs Include

**CHAMPION ROCKLEY MASHER**  
**CHAMPION ROCKLEY BRIGAND**

and the one and only

**CHAMPION Warbreck Mixer**

One of the greatest show and stud Airedales ever imported  
into Canada

**BUT YOU HAVEN'T HEARD NOTHING YET!**

Let me introduce the latest importation

## Rockley Duplicate

(FORMERLY DEVONCOTE DUPLICATE)

### THE AIREDALE AT CRUFTS':

who never saw the color of any prize cards this year only firsts. Under Judge Calvert Butler, Rockley Duplicate defeated, among many others, the great Champion Brineland Basham. Again, listen to what that great authority, W. J. Phillips, said about Rockley Duplicate following 'Crufts' Show: "In a class of twelve (12) Devoncote Duplicate (now Rockley Duplicate) stood out a good winner. He has the making of a real good dog, nicely balanced all through; good for size and conformation; showed and moved well." Splendid coat and color.

### ANOTHER EXPERT SAID:

"None could cavil at the decision which made Devoncote Duplicate the winner; great head set off with eyes and ears of right size and placement, short back, sound as a bell with wonderful style, his neck and jaw power are just phenomenal, with the best of legs and feet. He was sired by the greatest sire of all time, Ch. Clee Courtier, out of a Cragman bitch." He is a great Airedale!

### ROCKLEY RECORDS SHOW

that Rockley sales this year are just 72% higher than any other year—at this time—since 1905. Just think of that.

For Particulars re Sales and Stud, apply

**SID PERKINS, Rockley Kennels, Toronto**



# WIZBANG KENNELS, REG'D

ST. JEAN, P.Q. Miss E. E. Sparrow, Prop.

**R**EADING from left to right this beautiful study shows the Irish Setters **Wizbang Berenice** (81105), Sire, Ch. **Wizbang Buccaneer** (82402), (Int. Ch. Tadj, by Ch. Gruagach). Dam, **Wizbang Bonniebelle** (82407), (Ch. Gramsceugh Barty by Ch. Rheola Clancarol) and full younger sister to the famous Ch. **Wizbang Buntiebelle** (82408), one of the finest Setter bitches in the world. Berenice has yet to come to the shown bench, but she will go far when her turn comes.

**Wizbang Eildon** (86606), Sire, Larry by Field Trial Ch. Eamon of Boyne (Ch. Brian of Boyne-Jessie of Boyne) out of Charmain by Paedher of Boyne, (Ch. Brian of Boyne ex Kitty of Boyne (Paddy of Boyne). Eildon is a beautiful prize-winning and held working bitch out of Field Trial winning parents.

**Wizbang Champagne** (82401), Sire, **Wizbang Blarney** (87066), (bred to Ch. Brian of Boyne). Dam, **Wizbang Carol** (by Ch. **Wizbang Buccaneer** ex Cleo O'Rambles, a Rheola-bred bitch). Winner 1st Limit bitches and 2nd Open bitches to Ch. **Wizbang Buntiebelle** at a 3 point show at Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A., her only show in the States, she has won several firsts in Canada.

**Nut Brown Boy** (82400), Sire **Nut Brown Barcal** by Ch. Gorse of Auburn—Portsmouth Patricia, (litter sister to Ch. Terry of Boyne). Dam, **Nut Brown Maid**, by Righ Loaghaire (bred to Ch. Brian of Boyne). A consistent bench-winner since he won 2nd in a class of 19 at Crufts, 1929. Fine upstanding rich chestnut with not a spot of white on him, and sire of several bench-winners. **Stud Fee, \$15.00.** Keeper trained to gunwork in Hampshire, England.

**Wizbang Thor** (88612), Sire, Ch. **Wizbang Buccaneer**. Dam, **Nut Brown Tribby**—a bench-winner and Field Trial winner, by **Wizbang Brigand** (84492), ("O! Rheola" breeding) out of a Ch. Terry of Boyne bitch. **Wizbang Thor** has won on the English show bench and also in Canada, and is a great upstanding dog with good square lip and long foreface and not boundy in type. Thor sired 11 in his first litter. His great depth of chest, barrel, spring of rib and handsome head, make him an excellent stud for poor quality, light boned and snippy bitches. **Stud Fee, \$10.00. For sale, \$125.00.** His breeding cannot be beaten in all America. Born June, 1928, and keeper trained in England.

This wonderful photo shows a group of 5 imported prize-winning Irish Setters belonging to the "Wizbang Kennels," St. Jean, P.Q., (25 miles out of Montreal on the Rouses Point Road, direct rout to New York; open all the year). These Setters are snapped while keenly awaiting their turn to go on field work and are listening hopefully to a distant shot in the woods. Although all the Wizbangs are bred chiefly for the show bench or high class companions, their owners do not lose sight of the fact that a Setter is essentially a working dog and so look to all physical points in their dogs, and most of them are roughly trained for field work with the gun, though a few have been run in Field Trials in England. Those dogs sold for bird work to such States as New York, Texas, etc., have all proved excellent workers, (references on request).

English, Irish or Gordon Setter pups sell from \$25.00 up, and adults from \$50.00.

## THE SHETLAND SHEEPDOG

**V**ERY few people seem to have a really clear or perfect idea of the correct type of Shetland Sheepdog, therefore, this picture of the lovely youngsters who played so great a part in the history and rapid rise to general interest of the breed, will be of especial interest to breeders at this time. Miss E. P. Humphrey's (a Descendant of Simon de Mountfort of Magne Carta fame), was probably the first breeder to sponsor this breed in the South of England, and her great friend, Miss E. E. Sparrow, then of Lingfield, Surrey, England, now of "Wizbang," St. Jean, P.Q., was one of the next, and it is from "Mountfort" breeding that most of the present-day Champions on both sides of the Atlantic are descended—chiefly Ch. Specks of Mountfort. This dog is the founder of the noted Eltham Park Shelties and the "Carveliard" Shelties both of England, while he also is sire of Ch. Eureka of Eltham Park (late Peter Pan of Mountfort) and Ancestor of many of the other Shelties in the States, and also of the "Sheltieland" Kennels.

He was grandsire of the wonderful English Champion Gawaime of Carveliard, who has sired three years running, the different bitches who took the Championships at Crufts and E.K.C. shows. Surely a record for any breed this, and the reason why all the bitches shipped to "Wizbang" were first mated to Ch. Gawaime of Carveliard. The size of this breed varies rather according to the fancier—those who wish the dog for sheepwork (at which they prove themselves adept), prefer their dogs at around 16 inches in height, while those breeding for the show bench have elected 11 to 12½ inches (with an inch either way) as their standard, but the American fancier is very keen on the miniature specimens. As regards type—the nearer to the Collie type they are, the better,



Showing the type of Irish Setters bred at Wizbang

but one must bear in mind that this is not an old breed of the show bench and has been bred from the small Shetland Collie, or small Highland Collie, and thus shows a remarkable degree of intelligence and at times, the shy retiring nature of the Scots. The catalogue of Crufts, 1929, on page 404, gives a picture of Ashbank Fairy, the Champion bitch bred by Mr. Graham Clark of Aberdeen, who took a Championship at 1929 Scottish Kennel Club Show. Sire, Ch. **Blueberry of Clerwood**, a "Chestnut" bred dog. Now Chestnut is the other great strain, and it is a Sheltie isn't a descendant of either Chestnut or Mountfort, it's because he's of both! Downfield Olaf, America's latest import, is also sired by Ch. **Blueberry of Clerwood**. This picture of Ashbank Fairy resembles very much the latest **Wizbang Champion** "Ch. **Wizbang Joy**," save Joy is a golden sable and Fairy a black sable and Joy has a far better ear-carriage, so one proceeds to the E.K.C. Stud records. Ashbank Fairy is out of Ashbank Jean, she sired by Ronnie of Mountfort, he by Ch. Specks of Mountfort ex Nan of Mountfort, who happens to be dam of **Wizbang Godiva** (late Godiva of Mountfort) who is a dam of **Wizbang Joy**. The older the dog, the heavier the ear. Therefore, it is greatly to the English Breeder's credit, that with his usual perseverance, he has at last reached an era where 9 out of 10 Shelties have a good ear-carriage. The Crufts Catalogue gives them the Club description of the breed (future judges please note the following description):

Like most of the animals associated with the Shetland Isles the Shetland Sheepdog is very small. Some of them do not measure more than 12 inches at the shoulder, but they manage to herd the sheep. Although the standards suggest that they should be approximately show collies in miniature from 12 inches to 15 inches high, they have undoubtedly a distinctive character which should appeal to anyone wanting a small dog that is not a Toy. Since they have been bred for exhibition during the last fifteen or sixteen years, a great improvement has been noticeable. Before that time little attention was given to quality in their native islands, so long as they came from working stock. Any of the Collie colours are admissible and the outer coat should be long, while the undercoat is soft and close; abundant mane and frill and legs feathered. Below the hocks, the hind legs are smooth. The long tail should have a good brush of hair and is carried downwards with an upward swirl at the tip. The flat skull tapers towards the eyes and the muzzle is long and tapering. There is a slight stop and the cheeks are flat. Almond-shaped eyes, brown in colour, set obliquely and close together. Ears small, placed high, and carried semi-erect. Neck long, muscular, and arched. Body compact, level back, with well sprung ribs and strong loins. Chest deep; shoulders flat. Fore-legs straight, thighs muscular and stifles well bent, giving a racy appearance.

Note too, it says "there is a slight stop." There is no Borzoi blood in the Sheltie and many Sheltie breeders have claimed the Sheltie a truer Collie than the modern show Collie. Two interesting articles in the Judges' critics in the last issue of the English Kennel Gazette, give also a view of the "Sheltie."

Margaret Ramsay, judging at Scottish Kennel Club, 1931, says, "In the first class (novice dogs and bitches), Letitia of Clerwood made her appearance, and her beautiful head properties at once appealed; she has lovely ears and her correctly placed eyes ensure true expression; type body, legs and feet were all that could be desired; I thought she failed in coat until I learned she was barely nine months old; she went through her classes and ultimately won the Challenge Certificate." Miss M. C. Tod, at English Kennel Club Show, Crystal Palace, says—"Beauty of Markyate, a nine months puppy, won all her classes and the Challenge Certificate; she is a tricolour with



TWO BEAUTIFUL SHELTIES

This breed is destined to become popular in Canada and the United States.



## Wizbang Kennels Reg'd---Continued

a shapely body and a heavy coat and her head I consider to be the best I have yet seen. She has a true collie eye and well-filled foreface and withal so well balanced that there is none of that suggestion of a big dog's head on a small dog's body, which prejudiced some people against collie type in the Shetland Sheepdog. I should like to compliment the handler who had so much to do with the success of a rather shy debutante. Jessica of Mousa, the runner-up, failed to the winner in eye, foreface and coat, but she is a really good bitch with a lovely outline and an example of what action ought to be." It is a curious fact, both Challenge winners were only pups of 9 months and both owned lovely heads.

Among the Sheltie Bitches imported into the Wizbang Kennels 1930-1931, were Nan of Mountford, her daughter Wizbang Godiva (late G. of M.) by Ch. Specks of Mountford and whose daughter by Ch. Gawaine of Carveliard, is Ch. Wizbang Joy. Sable Naneen, another daughter of Nan's by Rip of Houghton Hill, also Roseberry, a "Chestnut" bitch throughout and her daughter Rose Mairie, by Bruce of Halstead and

then Calloh Mor, by Walliesby Species (Ch. Specks again) ex Walliesby Secure (bred to Walliesby Species ex Ch. Queen of Mountford. Wizbang Luxery, by Ch. Max of Clerwood (Ch. E. P. Eureka—Ch. Specks), Blazine of Clerwood (Ch. E. P. Eureka—Ch. Specks) out of Grizel of Clerwood by Ch. Specks again.

Then there is the lovely little golden sable and white, Ch. Queen of Mountford, who was winning at English Championship shows way back in 1926 and who has given so many wonderful pups to the breed.

There are several lovely sons and daughters of English Ch. Gawaine of Carveliard being held for future showing in the States, including Wizbang Gold Gawaine, and Wizbang Fairie Queen (out of Ch. Queen of Mountford) and Wizbang Easter Hero (out of Callab Mor) and last but not least, the lovely Ch. Wizbang Joy. Therefore it is to be hoped that in 1932 and 33, the Canadian flag will top the mast over the American entry, as Miss Sparrow is confident that she has at least, one who should grow on sufficiently to beat the hitherto unbeaten Ch. Wee Laird.

### "JIM" STRIPS THE CHRISTMAS TREE!

By DR. C. Y. FORD, Montreal

The spirit of Christmas was in the air—a Spirit which was driving people hither and thither in quest of suitable gifts for friends and neighbors. This kindly spirit led to the purchase of a bull pup, so badly wanted by three little boys who had been sending out their S.O.S. signals to their dear friend Santa Claus, who, in gratification for the sworn friendship of the little boys of the world, had arranged for a sturdy little, chunky little bulldog pup to be placed in a portable kennel composed of three little stockings on Christmas Eve.

Old bewhiskered Santa had a hard time of it in securing the desire of the wee boyish hearts. The hardened old breeder was willing for Santa to have the pup, but the "Missus" hated to see the youngster go, but when she heard that the pup was so badly wanted by three kind hearted little dog lovers for Christmas, and with the assurance that little pup "Jim" would have a good home; she relented, and so everything was hunky-dory for the three boys. So she too gave her blessing, and so there was no trace of objection to parting with the pup. "Little Jim" as she affectionately called him.

The daughters of the home formed themselves into a "good and welfare committee" and entering into their voluntary duties had "Jim" bathed and powdered to the King's taste. Then they had him bedecked with silk ribbon of the seasonal color—red. So all dressed-up as he was, he was taken to his new home.

What a yell of rejoicing rent the four walls of the home where the expectant little dog owner's were domiciled, when on Christmas morning the pup was found yelping his objections to his new kennel, which in no way resembled the nursery that he had just left; but as soon as he had been released and six kind little hands petted him, and three kindly little voices swore their allegiance to him, why "Jim" just quite naturally decided in favor of making

his new home his best home, and his new masters' his best masters!

In the new home was a bedridden grandmother, who might easily have objected to "Jim" being in the house at all, but even sick mothers like to see the children enjoying themselves at all times, and particularly at Christmas time.

Late on Christmas afternoon, it was my privilege to visit "Jim's" new home. The first-born enthusiasm had waned in the children—they were tired out with the festivities. The happy distractions of the day had absorbed their thoughts and their time, and there sat the dear little Mother in front of the smouldering fire, and sturdy little "Jim" was busy stripping the Christmas tree of all its decorations for as high up as his little chap could reach. The picture was so really refreshing and so "dog-gily" realistic, that I could not help recalling it now as we approach another Christmas, when undoubtedly similar little happenings will be common enough throughout the Christian world.

### A WELCOME VISITOR

Kenneth McNaughton, Vancouver, B.C., was a visitor to Toronto during October, and whilst here he took the opportunity to look over several of our outstanding dogs of various breeds, and left instructions for several to be purchased at certain prices if the owners were willing to sell. Mr. McNaughton was accompanied by his "better half" and in a short space of time they had crossed and recrossed Canada, and had met most of the outstanding breeders, and before leaving both asked that we publicly thank the owners of all the kennels visited for the many courtesies and kindnesses extended to them wherever they went.

Mr. McNaughton is an officer on the C.P.R. steamship "Empress of Russia" and has a host of friends in the Orient, and being an experienced dyed-in-the-wool fancier himself it is just natural that he finds many dogs of all breeds for his friends in China and Japan, but there is one thing in particular that he is a crank on, and that is this, there must be registration without any "ifs" or "buts" attached. That he will pay a reasonable price only, does not mean that the prices will necessarily be slim, and we have been authorized to pay from \$100 to \$500 for specimens that impressed him here and there during his trip, and just as a "Mac" would say it, "spot cash, right on the dot."

We could never learn very much about the history of Capt. H. Dudley-Waters until Mr. McNaughton and the Captain came together, and then we learned plenty. Both have been associated with "Davy Jones," the sea, and ships, since goodness only knows how far back, and one thing certain is, that neither one of these men are as young as their appearances would indicate, but then it has been said that "a man is just as young as he feels," and both men feel young enough despite the recital of their experiences, recently told.

### KENNEL NAMES GRANTED

The Kennel Name "Glen Hill" which was registered in the name of Mrs. K. E. Hass, Toronto, has been changed to "Hazeldean."

## Popular Dogs

The  
American Illustrated Weekly for  
Kennel, Field and Ring

Devoted exclusively to  
dogs and their interests.  
Show Awards, News of  
the Breeds, Field Trial  
Reports, Judges' Critiques,  
Canadian Notes, English  
Notes, Health Hints,  
Notes for the Novice.  
Who's Who in the Ken-  
nel World.

The recognized medium for  
advertising dogs at stud and  
for sale. Also Foods, Medi-  
cines and Accessories.

Published every Saturday

SUBSCRIBE TO-DAY!

One year .....\$4.50

Two years ..... 7.00

(Rates for Canada)

Popular Dogs Publishing Co.

119 S. 19th St. - Philadelphia, Pa.



*To the Members of*  
**The Canadian  
 Kennel Club, Inc.**

**H**AVING received official notification of several nominations to places on the directorate of the Canadian Kennel Club for 1932, I feel that it is my duty, because of unusual circumstances of health and business, to advise my nominators, that I have been reluctantly obliged to withdraw from the forthcoming election contest.

**I** TAKE this opportunity to publicly thank my nominators, and other friends for their past and present confidences, and to assure them, that I would be going absolutely contrary to my medical adviser's wishes were I to consider taking any part in the forthcoming election.

**I**T has always been a pleasure to serve the members of the Canadian Kennel Club in the past, and should I be so fortunate as to regain my normal health again, my services as an officer of the Canadian Kennel Club will again be available.

**Wishing You All a Merry  
 Christmas and a Happy New Year**

**REG. P. SPARKES**  
 93 Kent Road Toronto, Ont.

## KOOTENAY KENNELS

BOX 921

CRANBROOK, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA  
**THE HOME OF QUALITY DOGS**

To make room for five imported dogs due to arrive in the next thirty days, we are offering some real buys for Christmas.

**THE DOBERMAN PINSCHER (Female)**  
**Champion Cilly V. D. Emilienhohe, Imp.**  
 (C.K.C.S.B. 98405)

Color Red, brown markings. Winner of several prizes in Germany. Has four points towards her American championship. Never defeated in Canada or U.S.A. A real show dog. Very gentle. Fully police trained as well as general obedience. Trained in Germany. Will guarantee her in every respect. First reasonable offer takes her. Doberman Pinscher Pups nearly always for sale.

**The Alsatian (Female)**  
**Padgareta V. Altmuehlal, Imp.**  
 (C.K.C.S.B. 98406)

Color Wolf Grey with black mask. Due in season. A bargain at the price, \$35.00. About six years old. First money order takes her.

**Boston Terrier (Female)**  
**Tookers Miss Smarty**  
 (C.K.C.S.B. 92644)

A good brood bitch. Color dark brindle with white markings. Has been bred to Champion Rock Ribbed Intruder. A bargain at \$40.00.

One male and two female pups for sale sired by Champion Rock Ribbed Intruder.

### SPRINGER SPANIELS

Two males and one female pup, sired by Champion L'le Messenger Boy Imp. ex Dam Kootenay Belle. Winners Spokane, 1930. She of Springbak of Ware bloodlines about six months old. **Males \$50.00, Female \$35.00.**

All three black and white markings.

## Jubilee Boston Terrier Kennels

REGISTERED

Wishing All Fanciers A Merry Christmas and A  
 Happy New Year  
 and telling them what we are doing



Ch. The Burglar Dee Cee

The recent shows have proven, that Boston Terriers from the Jubilee Kennels have done their full share of winning prizes. In males, our young dog Condys Scrambola done exceedingly well as a Puppy. First at Hamilton, First at London (both shows), Second at the greatest test of all, the Canadian National Exhibition at Toronto. In females, our Susan Conde II was never defeated on the circuit in the Puppy class. She won from Puppy to Reserve Winners at Montreal, and from Puppy to Winners at London. Both of these young Bostons are the progeny of Ch. Stevens' Condy Boy.

Our International Champion Susan Conde which went to Best in Shows at Buffalo Specialty Show on October 30th, 1931, was sired by Mrs. Graves' famous Boston Ch. Prince Condy.

Our Ch. The Burglar Dee Cee tells his own story most efficiently. All you have to do, is to note the Puppies sired by him, that are doing the most winning, he puts quality heads on all his Puppies. He is the sire of Jubilee's Chummy Boy, who has our great Susan Conde for his dam. He is also sire of Horning's Honey Boy who is again at his best and has won well in Canada, and best from Canada at the Detroit Specialty Show and is now in line to take up his championship barring accidents. Robeen's Queenie is also a smart little winner that is always at the top of the pile at the shows, and she too is proud to own Ch. The Burglar Dee Cee as her "Dad."

### BUSINESS IS GOOD AT JUBILEE

Nineteen thirty-one has been a splendid year for business at the Jubilee Kennels. Sales have been plentiful and enquiries quite abundant. Stevens' Try Again has been sold, and his place in the stud has been taken by Condy's Scrambola, the comely young son of Ch. Stevens' Condy Boy and a grandson of Ch. The Burglar Dee Cee.

**Jubilee Kennels Offer at Stud**  
**CHAMPION THE BURGLAR DEE CEE**

The quality of his stock has always been his best recommendation. His services are in constant demand by discriminating breeders.

### CHAMPION STEVENS' CONDE BOY

An exceptionally well bred Boston Terrier who gets really high-class puppies, Conde Boy enjoys a large patronage in the stud kennel.

### FOR SALE

**Puppies and grown stock, Show Bostons,  
 Stud Dogs, Brood Matrons, open or bred.**

Correspondence with interested parties a pleasure

**MRS. M. STEVENS**

Phone Grover 3887

1698 Gerrard St. E.

Toronto, Canada



## The "Royal" Show

There have been many shows held in Canada during the last fifty years, but the National Kennel Club Show of 1931 must be credited with being one of the most colorful shows ever held in Canada. It is true that there have been other shows with more dogs benched, but for quality this show had everything stopped. The building itself was perfection for air, light and exhibitor and exhibit comfort this show was outstanding. When it is considered that the best winning dogs of the United States, which really means the best that England has sent across, and when it is remembered that the famous Wire Fox Terrier, "Ch. Pendley Calling of Blarney," twice best dog in show all breeds at New York Show, was one of the contestants, the quality of the show will become more apparent.

Always a colorful show because of its association with the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, which is the social event of the Toronto year, the show this year was quite distinguished by long visits by His Excellency, Earl of Bessborough, Governor-General of Canada—who is patron of the Canadian Kennel Club—and his party. Hon. W. D. Ross, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario and his party were also interested visitors on several occasions during the show.

Unfortunately, Mrs. L. B. Daley failed to keep her appointment to judge the Boston Terriers and this was possibly the only hitch that marred an otherwise perfectly pleasant fixture. Judge Joseph Quirk was first to start judging, and he must have made an instantaneous hit with his large gallery, if one is to judge by the hearty cheering which greeted his placings in every class. A Toronto ringside never asks many questions concerning dogs or owners, but is always content to cheer for whatever it decides is the best dog, and a ringside often "knows its dogs" better than it is given credit for. Dr. J. E. Reddin was next to function, and it was obvious that he knew his job, and was there to do it. Exhibitors with ideas of their own had to forsake them temporarily and been obliged to handle their dogs according to the judges' instructions. Watching Dr. Reddin judge his sporting breeds gave one the impression that he was both conscientious and competent.

Rev. F. J. Heaney did not take long to sort out a small but choice entry of Bull Terriers. Robt. A. Ross got a start on Collies, and there were none too good and none too bad for care-

ful handling on the part of the judge.

Gus V. Glebe, an old Ontario boy started on terriers, and he seemed to feel quite at home with his feet planted on his native heath, the other judge, T. P. Ritchie was not in the line-up for the first day's judging, but when he took over his ring on the afternoon of the second day, he gave a good account of himself.

Sometimes ringside judges exceed their privileges in the shows and the writer noticed this condition in bloom around the Toy ring, and a complaint made and properly investigated might easily have led to exemplary disciplinary measures having the necessary deterring merit. There is no excuse for any one indulging in insulting remarks at a ringside, there can be no excuse for those who "don the ermine" themselves occasionally indulging in the questionable pastime. Exhibitors know when they make their entries who their dogs will be judged by, they contract to take a judge's opinion, and nothing more is offered than that, therefore it should be accepted as such. If there is any complaint to be made let it be made through the proper channels but the proper channel is not through the media of the "Anvil Chorus," around the ringside of a dog show.

Perhaps it may be of interest to Kennel and Bench readers to know that the dog show was held on the second floor of what has been aptly named "The Million Dollar Horse Palace," and as the name implies it is safe to say that there is not one solitary great show stable in the world that can in any way approach the splendid stabling now available for the accommodation of horse flesh at the Royal Winter Fair, where there are 600 loose boxes and over 500 stalls, wonderful ventilating and heating systems, hot and cold water convenient to all stalls, lounge for lady exhibitors, the stalls and boxes are gray and black, the doors of the building itself are red and black and the contrasts of color are delightful to the eye. In all our travels in Canada we have not seen dogs benched on a large scale in so magnificent a building. In fact we hope that the same quarters will be available in future to all Toronto shows.

At the close of the show Mrs. J. J. Cawthra graciously handed out the handsome trophies to the fortunate exhibitors amidst the unstinted applause of the large gallery present. The battle for supremacy was bravely fought by the Wire Fox Terrier "Pendley

Calling of Blarney," the English Setter "Blue Dan of Happy Valley," the old English Sheepdog "Snowflake," the Chow Chow "Chia Wan's Perfection," and the Yorkshire Terrier "Haslingden Dandy Dinty," it was a delightful struggle to watch, each dog had its supporters, but the real contest was with the three dogs named first, possibly "Pendley Calling" has never appeared to better advantage than she did on this occasion. "Blue Dan of Happy Valley" and "Snowflake" were put down as nicely as human hands could present them, presently the gallery sensed that one judge was for the Wire, and the other was for the Setter, who would it eventually be? Both dogs were sent down the ring again for a final inspection of their action, and both responded nicely, the Wire tripping along in perfect rhythm, and apparently conscious of the fact that it was really up to herself if she won, the judges agreed, and so the great little conqueror of New York two years' in succession was crowned "Queen of the Royal" for 1931.

Major J. J. Cawthra, the president of the National Kennel Club, together with his officers and members, are to be congratulated at this time, and in this respect Capt. H. Dudley-Waters, the show Secretary, must be particularly mentioned. To all concerned we would say you have achieved many successes during the last nine years, make the tenth year the best of all to mark the maturing of the National Kennel Club.

### NATIONAL KENNEL CLUB

Awards and particulars.

Dogs benched, 480.

Championship points, 4.

Following are the awards:

**Best in Show**—Wire Haired Fox Terrier, Ch. Pendley Calling of Blarney, John G. Bates.

**Best Canadian-bred**—Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Snowflake, Miss H. Cluff.

**Best in Sporting Group**—English Setter, Blue Dan of Happy Valley, Happy Valley Kennels.

**Best in Working Group**—Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Snowflake, Miss H. Cluff.

**Best in Terrier Group**—Wire Haired Fox Terrier, Ch. Pendley Calling of Blarney, John G. Bates.

**Best in Toy Group**—Yorkshire Terrier, Haslingden Dandy Dinty, A. Paterson.

**Best in Non-Sporting Group**—Chow, Chia Wan's Perfection, Mrs. Ralph Spoke.



## AT STUD The Wire Fox Terrier **CARSINGTON CYCLONE Imp.**

STUD FEE - \$25.00

This great Fox Terrier was a winner every time he was shown in England, and under the leading judges over there. Each time shown he was declared to be best Wire or Smooth in the show. His famous Sire **Ch. Beau Brummel of Wiloaks** is too well known to need description, his Dam, that grand "**Simon**" bitch **Fair Simona** in her short show career was best in show 5 times, and she has bred winners in every litter.

**Carsington Cyclone** is a proven sire.

See "**Our Dogs**", July 3rd, 1931, and his puppies are selling for big prices in England. He is a dog of tremendous bone. A great length of head, pin wire coat, short back, excels in quarters and is the ideal size.

**HIS BREEDING IS INCOMPARABLE—STUDY IT.**

CH. BEAU BRUMMEL  
OF WILDOAKS

Ch. Fountain Crusader  
Ch. Signal Circuit  
SIGNAL WARILY OF WILDOAKS  
Int. Ch. Gang Warily  
Hampden Queen  
Quality Wire Girl  
Ch. Fountain Crusader  
Ch. Talavera Simon  
Kingsthorpe Dinah  
INT. CH. GAINS GREAT SURPRISE  
Ch. Wycollar Trail  
New Town Bella Donna  
Miss Harvest Time

FAIR SIMONA

Oleliffe Captain  
Ch. Fountain Crusader  
Merton Popsy  
CH. TALAVERA SIMON  
Int. Ch. Barrington Bridegroom.  
Kingsthorpe Donah  
Ch. Indecision  
Int. Ch. Gang Warily  
Ch. Stockmoor Storm  
Scout Mistress  
SUNDON MARGUERITE  
Granville Aschure  
Towyn If Not  
Veda



CARSINGTON CYCLONE (C.K.C.S.B. 95999)

For Stud Fee and other information concerning this

Classic Winning Wire Fox Terrier—write

**E. CORK**

**5375 WELLINGTON ST., VERDUN, QUE., CANADA**

### AIREDALE TERRIERS

Puppy Dogs—1, Brig.-Gen. J. A. Gunn's Caesar Mixer; 2, Geo. Fox's Wayland Treavor King; 3, L. Tritsch's Byng of Hereson.

Novice Dogs—1, Caesar Mixer; 2, Wayland Treavor King; 3, John Little's Northmount's Flyer.

Limit Dogs—1, Caesar Mixer; 2, Wayland Treavor King; 3, C. H. Stanyon's Leopold.

Open Dogs—1, W. A. Smith's Ch. Rockley Fascinator; 2, Caesar Mixer; 3, Byng of Hereson.

Winners Dogs—Ch. Rockley Fascinator.

Reserve Winners—Caesar Mixer.  
Puppy and Novice Bitches—1, E. J. Midmore's Wayland Miss Cherio.

Limit Bitches—1, J. H. Lampman's Rockley Sunlight; 2, Mrs. C. R. Tuck's Alva Friar's Queen; 3, Wayland Miss Cherio.

Open Bitches—1, Rockley Sunlight; 2, F. J. W. Mason's Dallies Daughter of Dal-Aire; 3, Alva Friar's Queen.

Winners Bitches—Rockley Sunlight.  
Reserve Winners—Dallies Daughter of Dal-Aire.

Best of Breed—Ch. Rockley Masher.

### BEDLINGTON TERRIERS

Open and Winners Dogs—Mrs. J. E. Madden's Growler of Hamburg.

Open and Winners Bitches and Best of Breed—Mrs. J. E. Madden's Wild Woodbine of Hamburg Place.

### CAIRN TERRIERS

Limit Dogs—1, G. H. Brooke's Sandy O' Brockville; 2, Mrs. W. C. Routley's Clairmar Fearless; 3, G. H. Brooke's Foxgrove Demon.

Open Dogs—1, Mrs. W. C. Routley's

Scottie of Clairmar; 2, Cairndania Kennels' Cairndania Deacon of Tapscot; 3, Cairndania Kennels' Cairndania Place-more Peekaboo.

Winners Dogs—Scottie of Clairmar.  
Reserve Winners—Cairndania Deacon of Tapscot.

Novice Bitches—1, Cairndania Kennels' Sheila of Cairndania.

Limit Bitches—1, G. H. Brooke's Minx of Otford; 2, G. H. Brooke's Dorcas of Otford.

Open Bitches—1, Cairndania Kennels' Cairndania Charm of Otford; 2, Mrs. W. C. Routley's Ch. Woodthorpe Honey; 3, Cairndania Kennels' Cairndania Brownie of Tapscot.

Winners Bitches—Cairndania Charm of Otford.

Reserve Winners—Ch. Woodthorpe Honey.

Best of Breed—Scottie of Clairmar.

### ENGLISH BULLDOGS

Puppy Dogs—1, H. Shiels' Son O' Malabar; 2, E. W. Mabec's Mike Sessue.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, G. T. Elgey's Marwell Shamrock; 2, Mrs. Jas. Kellett's Kaslo Red Gauntlet; 3, W. Brown's Maccliff Prince Ranjie.

Novice Dogs (under 45 lbs.)—3, W. Schwartz' Corby's Monogram.

Limit Dogs (under 45 lbs.)—1, Mrs. G. Knowles' Handsome Dan; 3, Corby's Monogram.

Open Dogs (under 45 lbs.)—A repeat.

Novice Dogs (45 lbs. and over)—1, Mike Sessue; 2, W. Brown's Maccliff Prince Ranjie; 3, Mrs. E. J. Weale's Sparkhill Jim.

Limit Dogs (45 lbs. and over)—1, Maccliff Prince Ranjie.

Open Dogs (45 lbs. and over)—1, Marwell Shamrock; 2, Miss I. Conner's Ashton Solarium.

Winners Dogs—Marwell Shamrock.

Reserve Winners—Ashton Solarium.

Puppy Bitches—1, Wm. MacGregor's Queen Lochabar.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, A. Morgan's Chumleigh Nurse Girl; 2, Mrs. G. Knowles' Dolly Daydream; 3, A. Morgan's Bonhomie Lou.

Limit and Open Bitches (under 40 lbs.)—1, Bonhomie Lou.

Novice Bitches (40 lbs. and over)—1, Mrs. E. J. Weale's Lady Betty 14th.

Limit Bitches (40 lbs. and over)—1, Chumleigh Nurse Girl; 2, Dolly Daydream.

Open Bitches (40 lbs. and over)—1, Mr. and Mrs. Gust D. Bartz' Little Model of Greymount; 2, A. Morgan's Chumleigh Nurse Girl; 3, Mrs. G. Knowles' Dolly Daydream.

Winners Bitches—Little Model of Greymount.

Reserve Winners—Lady Betty 14th.

Best of Breed—Little Model of Greymount.

### CHIHUAHUAS

Open and Winners Bitches and Best of Breed—Miss Joyce B. Sard's La Fawn Chiquita.

### CHOW CHOWS

Limit Dogs—1, Mrs. Ralph Spike's Chia Wan's Blue Monarch; 2, Mrs. H. Maynard's Sanang Beloo; 3, Mrs. M. Burton's Sum Pal.

Open Dogs—A repeat.

Winners Dogs—Chia Wan's Perfection.

Reserve Winners—Chia Wan's Blue Monarch.





"BILLIE COO"

Fawn brindle son of Champion Pun Chu; flat wrinkled face, excellent body, and bone; perfect front; good eyes and expression. He is a big winner in Canada and America, siring winning stock.

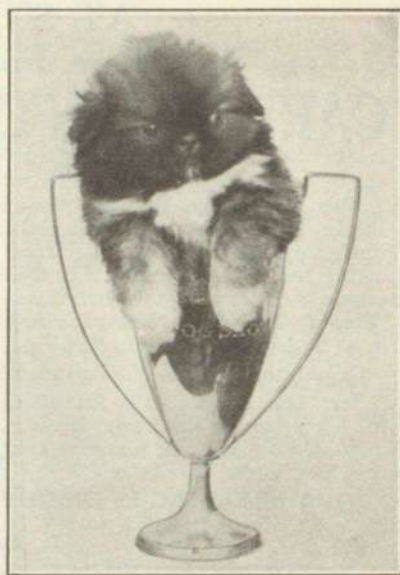
## Pekingese at Stud

Breed a Champion

Three Generations of  
Pekingese.



CHAMPION PUN CHU  
Imported grandson of "Int. Ch.  
Pun Chin of Chinatown." Sire of  
Ch. Princess Pong Wah and many  
winners.



"CHU KOO"

A winning baby son of "Billie Coo" that  
promises to make history.

### FOR SALE

Lovely puppies. Also females in whelp to above dogs. Visiting  
females met at station and given every care. Stud cards and  
particulars sent on application.

## MESSRS GRAHAM & FOSTER

40 HALLAM STREET, TORONTO, ONT.

Lombard 1204

Limit Bitches—1, Mrs. S. Sercombe's  
Numa's Tung Gow Chang; 2, Mrs. V.  
G. Fielden's Black Cub.

Open Bitches—A repeat.

Winners and Reserve Winners with-  
held.

Best of Breed—Chia Wan's Perfec-  
tion.

### COLLIES

Puppy Dogs—1, S. Hunter's San Cle-  
mente Jackie; 2, R. Carter's Glen  
Struan; 3, W. H. Thompson's Tipperary  
Shaun.

Novice Dogs—1, J. L. Stewart's Sir  
Douglas Haig; 2, San Clemente Jackie;  
3, Tipperary Shaun.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, J. L. Stew-  
art's Sir Douglas Haig; 2, S. Hunter's  
San Clemente Jackie; 3, R. Carter's  
Glen Struan.

Limit Dogs (sable or sable and  
white)—1, Sir Douglas Haig; 2, San  
Clemente Jackie; 3, W. T. Whyte's  
Lodestone Aviator.

Open Dogs (sable or sable and white)  
—1, Sir Douglas Haig.

Limit Dogs (any other color)—1, J.  
L. Stewart's Laird O'Thrums; 2, Mr.  
and Mrs. C. S. Walker's Heath Black-  
wood's Fashion.

Open Dogs (any other color)—1,  
Laird O'Thrums; 2, Mr. and Mrs. W.  
H. Long, Jr.'s To Kalon Autumn Haze;  
3, Heath Blackwood's Fashion.

Winners Dogs—Sir Douglas Haig.

Reserve Winners—Laird O'Thrums.  
Puppy Bitches—1, W. H. Thompson's  
Tipperary Colleen 2nd; 2, W. H.  
Thompson's Tipperary Doris; 3, Mrs.  
S. E. Smith's San Clemente Bunty.

Novice Bitches—1, W. H. Thomp-  
son's Tipperary Colleen 2nd; 2, W. H.  
Thompson's Tipperary Doris; 3, C. F.  
Bulmer's Miss Mounty.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, W. H.  
Thompson's Tipperary Colleen 2nd; 2,  
Mr. and Mrs. H. Carter's Northdale  
Baroness; 3, Mr. and Mrs. H. Goulder's  
Goulder's Lady Eva.

Limit Bitches (sable or sable and  
white)—1, T. H. Pardoe's Landseer  
Nellie Link; 2, Mr. and Mrs. H. Goul-  
der's Goulder's Lady Eva; 3, Mrs. S.  
E. Smith's San Clemente Bunty.

Open Bitches (sable or sable and  
white)—A repeat.

Limit Bitches (any other color)—1,  
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Walker's Heather  
Sedgemoor Simplicity.

Open Bitches (any other color)—1,  
Mr. and Mrs. H. Carter's Northdale  
Baroness; 2, Heather Sedgemoor Sim-  
plicity.

Winners Bitches—Tipperary Colleen  
2nd.

Reserve Winners—Northdale Bar-  
oness.

Best of Breed—Sir Douglas Haig.

### DALMATIANS

Open Bitches—3, Geo. Wakefield's  
Judy.

### FOX TERRIERS (Smooth)

Novice Dogs—1, Geo. H. Rowland's  
Emulate; 2, Robt. Craven's Patches.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Emulate; 2,  
W. J. Ferguson's Pivory Rex; 3, Robt.  
Craven's Patches.

Limit Dogs—1, Pivory Rex; 2,  
Patches.

Open Dogs—A repeat.

Winners Dogs—Emulate.

Reserve Winners—Pivory Rex.

Novice Bitches—1, W. Ireland's  
Gebfo Hussy.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, A. W.  
Shooter's Earleton Tourist 2nd; 2, W.  
Ireland's Gebfo Hussy.

Limit and Open Bitches—A repeat.

Winners Bitches—Earleton Tourist  
2nd.

Reserve Winners—Gebfo Hussy.

Best of Breed—Emulate.

### FOX TERRIERS (Wire)

Puppy Dogs—1, W. H. Shortt's  
Vanity Student Prince; 2, W. J. John-  
ston's Bridegroom Sensation; 3, David  
Kerr's Palmer Buddie Boy.

Novice Dogs—1, S. Whitmore's Arn-  
dale Annex; 2, W. J. Johnston's Bride-  
groom Sensation; 3, Miss J. Bailey's  
Vivadora Master Key.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, W. H.  
Shortt's Vanity Student Prince; 2, Arn-  
dale Annex; 3, Hodden Grey Kennels'  
Welbeck Darkie.

Limit Dogs—1, Welbeck Darkie; 2,  
Braemore Kennels' Walnut Leader; 3,  
Vivadora Master Key.

Open Dogs—1, Mrs. G. A. M. Davi-  
son's Ch. Superman of Blarney; 2, J.  
Latham's Scrosby Sensation; 3, Brae-  
more Kennels' Walnut Rattler.

Winners Dogs—Vanity Student  
Prince.

Reserve Winners—Ch. Superman of  
Blarney.

Puppy Bitches—1, Dr. T. D. Buck's  
Yorick Yearning; 2, F. S. Dear's Rose  
of Wispington; 3, A. R. Craigie's Ma-  
visbank Stormy Girl.

Novice Bitches—1, Rose of Wispington;  
2, J. T. Waggitt's Arndale Fas-  
tidious; 3, Miss F. Dawson's Aire  
Disher.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, R. Mc-  
Adam's Burlington Dark Girl; 2, Brae-  
more Kennels' Welbeck Wynona; 3,  
Aire Disher.

Limit Bitches—1, W. H. Shortt's Lady  
Twinkle; 2, Burlington Dark Girl; 3,  
Yorick Yearning.



# TOWN TALK KENNELS, Reg'd

## ARE THE TALK OF THE TOWN

The Town Talk Boston Terrier Kennels make no unnecessary noise concerning what they have done, or what they have failed to do, but it is our boast, that at the Town Talk Kennels Champions have been kept, Champions have been born and raised, and further that we have never yet been ashamed of any Boston Terrier that has gone out from our Kennels to the homes of their new owners.

We breed along sound, sensible lines, and our stock is born healthy, well marked and in every respect characteristic of the Boston Terrier breed, and more than that, Town Talk Kennel Bostons win a fair share of the ribbons at most shows convenient to Toronto, and on both sides of the International boundary.

If you are interested in Boston Terriers such as those we have described you are always welcome to write to

### H. M. JACKSON

11 KING STREET WEST

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA

(Phones: Elgin 2336 or Lloydbrook 5317)

who takes much pleasure in

"Wishing You All a Merry Christmas, and a Happy New Year."

Open Bitches—1, John G. Bates' Ch. Pendley Calling of Blarney; 2, J. R. Kennedy's Ch. Vivadora Orphan Annie; 3, Braemore Kennels' Wyrecote Waffle.

Winners Bitches—Ch. Pendley Calling of Blarney.

Reserve Winners—Ch. Vivadora Orphan Annie.

Best of Breed—Ch. Pendley Calling of Blarney.

#### GREAT DANES

Limit Bitches—1, Mrs. W. Keenan's Bea Boa; 2, C. L. Shaw's Mona Mio; 3, Miss G. Bochner's Lady Blackshire.

Open Bitches—1, Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Dickinson's Korndyke Princess; 2, Cairndania Kennels' Ironwood Queen of Sheba; 3, Mona Mio.

Winners Bitches—Korndyke Princess. Reserve Winners—Ironwood Queen of Sheba.

Best of Breed—Korndyke Princess.

#### GREYHOUNDS

Limit Dogs—1, S. P. Jarvis' Lord Hazelburn; 2, W. Welmore's Welmore's Flight O'Fancy.

Open Dogs—1, E. Ward's Coronach of Longue Vue; 2, S. P. Jarvis' Lord Hazelburn; 3, W. Welmore's Welmore's Flight O'Fancy.

Winners Dogs—Coronach of Longue Vue.

Reserve Winners—Lord Hazelburn. Limit Bitches—1, S. P. Jarvis' Jane Eyre.

Open Bitches—1, E. Ward's Venton Fairy of Longue Vue; 2, Jane Eyre.

Winners Bitches—Venton Fairy of Longue Vue.

Reserve Winners—Jane Eyre.

Best of Breed—Coronach of Longue Vue.

#### IRISH TERRIERS

Novice Dogs—1, Jos. Howard's Mike Fagen; 2, W. T. McCord's Newtonard's Sometime.

Limit Dogs—A repeat.

Open Dogs—1, Jos. Howard's Mike Fagen.

Winners Dogs—Mike Fagan.

Reserve Winners—Newtonard's Sometime.

Novice and Limit Bitches—1, Newtonard's Connie.

Open Bitches—1, L. G. Gross' Peggy Murphy 2nd.

Winners Bitches—Newtonard's Connie.

Reserve Winners—Peggy Murphy 2nd.

Best of Breed—Mike Fagen.

#### KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Open and Winners Dogs—1, G. P. Davies' Ch. Ardleigh Beau Brummel.

Open and Winners Bitches—1, Miss D. Rosamond's Ardleigh Doona.

Best of Breed—Ch. Ardleigh Beau Brummel.

#### LAKELAND TERRIERS

Open, Winners and Best of Breed Dogs—1, W. B. Cleland's Egton Paddy.

#### MALTESE

Open and Winners Bitches and Best of Breed—1, Mrs. M. L. Card's Rosemary De Malta.

#### NEWFOUNDLANDS

Open Dogs—1, D. R. Oliver's Ch. Baron; 2, G. W. Hibbert's Billy Boy.

Winners Dogs—Ch. Baron.

Reserve Winners—Witheld.

Best of Breed—Ch. Baron

#### OLD ENGLISH SHEEP DOGS

Limit Dogs—1, Mrs. W. Roesler's Downderry Irresistible; 2, L. Collins' Rip-Rap; 3, F. T. James' Snowman.

Open Dogs—1, Miss H. Cluff's Ch. Snowflake; 2, Downderry Irresistible; 3, L. Collins' Rip-Rap.

Winners Dogs—Ch. Snowflake.

Reserve Winners—Downderry Irresistible.

Limit Bitches—1, Mrs. W. Roesler's Merriedip Ethel Ann; 2, L. Collins' Moonbeam Weather; 3, F. T. James' Snow Lady.

Open Bitches—A repeat.

Winners Bitches—Merriedip Ethel Ann.

Reserve Winners—Moonbeam Weather.

Best of Breed—Ch. Snowflake.

## Blake Johnston

717 Queen St. East

TORONTO, CANADA

TAKES THIS OPORTUNITY

To Extend His Kindest Regards to all the Dog Lovers of Canada and particularly to

All Owners and Breeders of

### DOBERMANS

And to Wish Them All  
A Merry Christmas and a Happy  
and Prosperous New Year.



# Three Generations of Kelman Cockers



The Father—KELMANS PRINCE

Take pleasure in presenting three characteristic studies for the approval of Cocker Spaniel fanciers, they represent three generations of Cockers bred by ourselves at the Kelman Kennels, and that we are proud of our achievement is shown by this advertisement in the Christmas number of *Kennel and Bench*. The real thrills of a successful Kennel comes when quality succeeds quality in the breeding kennel, when each litter born is just a little better than the preceding one.

Our foundation is substantially built up on the Ottawa Fascinator and Man O' War Strains. Both are strains which breeders have proven to be dependable and satisfying. What we accomplish at the shows, the clients we make—and keep—make breeding Cockers a pleasure.

To discriminating Fanciers we offer the following Cockers at stud:



## The Kelman Brothers



The Son—KELMANS GOLDEN NUGGET

### KELMAN'S LUCKY LINDY

A handsome Black Cocker that sires plenty of winners. This dog is now at stud, FEE, \$20.00.

A. GARDINERS, Gile St., London, Ont.

### KELMAN'S PRINCE

An outstanding Black and White dog, the sire of Kelmans Golden Nuggett. **Four Times Best of Breed** at licensed shows in Canada, a real producer of type and quality. FEE, \$20.00.

### KELMAN'S SKYGAZER

Black and White and ideally suited for small bitches. Skygazer gets wonderful parti-color puppies. FEE, \$20.00.

### OUR BROOD MATRONS ARE

**Champions**—Kelman's Snowball, Kelman's Princess Lucky Lady and Kelman's Kumbak (won from puppy to Winners first time shown), so you see our years of careful breeding, are now producing for you Puppies and Grown Stock that can win—and will win.



And the Grandson—  
KELMANS GLENRINNIES

Wishing All Dog Fanciers a Very Merry Christmas and a Bright and Happy New Year.

Phone Lombard 6781

**KELMAN BROTHERS**  
177 Delaware Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada

Phone Lombard 6781

### PEKINGESE

Puppy Dogs—1, Geo. Hatcher's Meng of Balcroft; 2, Mrs. F. Hartley's My Chonny Boy; 3, Mrs. A. J. Haley's Goatby San Toy.

Novice Dogs—1, Mrs. T. Richardson's Shensi Ming Toy; 2, Mrs. A. Warrington's Tiny Tim; 3, Meng of Balcroft.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Mrs. F. Luke's Wee La Dee; 2, Shensi Ming Toy; 3, Mrs. M. Walker's Goldmine Neu Toy.

Limit Dogs—1, Goldmine Neu Toy; 2, Tiny Tim; 3, Mrs. J. R. Graham's Billy Coo.

#### (under 10 lbs.)

Open Dogs—1, Mrs. A. Warrington's Tiny Tim; 2, Billy Coo; 3, Mrs. J. McKee's Sam Kee.

#### (over 10 lbs.)

Open Dogs—1, Wee La Dee; 2, Goldmine Neu Toy; 3, G. R. Waller's Wu Yen Shan.

Winners Dogs—Wee La Dee.

Reserve Winners—Shensi Ming Toy. Puppy Bitches—1, Mrs. F. Luke's Stocktonian Geisha Girl; 2, Miss C. Capel's Chi-Ki; 3, Mrs. F. Hartley's Gypsy Girl.

Novice Bitches—1, Stocktonian Geisha Girl; 2, Gypsy Girl; 3, Mrs. L. Hughes' Fu Chien Patsy.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, Mrs. M. A. Purvess' Princess Ponge Wah; 2, Mrs. F. Luke's Eastern Beauty; 3, Fu Chien Patsy.

Limit Bitches—1, Mrs. D. Morris' Bette of Rivercourt.

#### (Under 10 lbs.)

Open Bitches—1, Shieh Yuan Kennels' Tinker Toy of Shieh Yan; 2, Mrs. D. Morris' See See of Rivercourt; 3, Mrs. G. Mackey's Chu Tai of Glen Denn.

#### (Over 10 lbs.)

Open Bitches—1, Princess Ponge Wah; 2, Eastern Beauty; 3, Mrs. J. J. Watson's Sonia of Hesketh.

Winners Bitches—Princess Ponge Wah.

Reserve Winners—Tinker Toy of Shieh Yan.

—Best of Breed—Princess Ponge Wah.

### DOBERMAN PINSCHERS

Limit Dogs—1, F. W. Warner's Imperator of Reingold; 2, B. Johnston's Knight of Koningstad.

Open Dogs—1, B. Johnston's Amer-

ant Koningstad 2nd; 2, F. W. Warner's Monarch of Fredalea.

Winners Dogs—Amerant Koningstad II.

Reserve Winners—Imperator of Reingold.

Limit Bitches—1, F. W. Warner's Kitty of Fredalea.

Open Bitches—1, Jas. Freer's Vivadora Reta; 2, F. W. Warner's Beauty of Fredalea; 3, H. E. Robinson's Gilda V. Sigalsburg.

Winners Bitches—Vivadora Reta.

Reserve Winners—Beauty of Fredalea.

Best of Breed—Amerant Koningstad II.

### POMERANIANS

Puppy Dogs—1, P. Procter's Harlow Golden Dawn; 2, Mrs. J. W. Bruce's Kelvinside Gold Blaze; 3, S. McConaghy's Fairbank Red Dawn.

Novice Dogs—1, Harlow Golden Dawn; 2, Kelvinside Gold Blaze; 3, Mrs. H. Pearson's Junior.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Wee Black Rascal; 2, Geo. Potts' Wembley Lascelles; 3, Mrs. G. G. Thompson's Otterburn Roi D'or.



## Cedric Kennels, Reg'd

### FEATURING HIGH-CLASS SCOTTISH TERRIERS EXCLUSIVELY

Undoubtedly the finest kennel of "Scottie" Females in Canada.

The pride of place must be given to Walnut Gem (Imp.), a daughter of Ch. Laindon Lumen, this beautiful female on her first attempt went to Winners at the Royal Winter Fair. She is the dam of the wonderful puppy Cedric Jewel, the Canadian National Exhibition winner who had 9 points to her Championship before she was 7 months old.

Also Cedric Marigold who won second limit to her mother at the Big Fair. These puppies are sired by the home bred Cedric Count, his dam is Mrs. Atkinson's lovely female Langrange Trifle (Imp.), who does not get to the shows very often as she is generally attending to maternity duties when the shows come around.

This kennel is noted for high-class stock.

Cedric Kennels have for sale a few three months old male puppies that are very promising.

For full particulars, apply

**MRS. E. J. ATKINSON**

83 Victoria Park Ave.

Toronto

Phone HO. 0559

## Rivercourt Kennels, Regd.

### HOME OF RECORD WINNING PEKINGESE

Wishes all Breeders, Exhibitors, and Dog Lovers everywhere, a most Joyous Xmas with Progress and Prosperity in the coming year.



CH. BUMBLE OF RIVERCOURT  
(C.K.C. 64200). (A.K.C. 779943).

Rivercourt offer three dogs at stud, and visiting females will receive very special care. We invite your correspondence, or better still, we invite you to visit our Kennels.

We have bred and still own two champions.

Puppies and grown stock usually for sale.

GIVE A PEKINGESE FOR CHRISTMAS.

Telephone Gerrard 7287.

**MRS. DENYER MORRIS**

42 Hopedale Ave., Toronto 6, Ont., Canada

Limit Dogs—1, Wembley Lascelles; 2, Otterburn Roi D'or; 3, Mrs. J. W. Bruce's Chiswick Cyril.

(Under 7 lbs., any color except black, brown or chocolate)

Open Dogs—1, Mrs. J. W. Bruce's Montanite Golden King; 2, Wembley Lascelles; 3, Otterburn Roi D'or.

(Under 5 lbs., any color)

Open Dogs—1, Wee Black Rascal; 2, Wembley Lascelles; 3, P. Procter's Harlow Golden Dawn.

Open Dogs (white)—1, Mrs. E. Val-lom's White Star Boy.

Winners Dogs—Montanite Golden King.

Reserve Winners—Wee Black Rascal.

Puppy Bitches—1, Geo. Potts' Wembley Winsome; 2, J. T. Waggitt's Arndale Grey Gown.

Novice Bitches—1, Mrs. W. H. Baker's Scooty's Misty; 2, Mrs. J. W. Bruce's Fairbank's Beauty; 3, Wembley Winsome.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Merry O'Toole; 2, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Dainty O'Toole; 3, P. Procter's Harlow Black Beauty.

Limit Bitches—1, Mrs. W. H. Baker's Scooty's Misty; 2, Madame D. Beland's Charmaine of Pomona; 3, Harlow Black Beauty.

(Under 7 lbs., black)

Open Bitches—1, Harlow Black Beauty.

(Under 7 lbs., any color except black, brown or chocolate)

Open Bitches—1, Merry O'Toole; 2, Dainty O'Toole; 3, Charmaine of Pomona.

(7 lbs. and over, any color)

Open Bitches—1, Mrs. E. C. White-law's Melbourne Bubbles.

(Under 5 lbs., any color)

Open Bitches—1, Merry O'Toole; 2, Harlow Black Beauty; 3, Fairbank's Beauty.

Winners Bitches—Merry O'Toole.

Reserve Winners—Dainty O'Toole.

Best of Breed—Merry O'Toole.

### BOSTON TERRIERS

Puppy Dogs—1, Mrs. R. Clement's Gipsy Silver Flash; 2, Mrs. M. Stevens' Cond's Scrambola; 3, Mrs. G. Woodrow's Mighty Monarch.

Novice Dogs (under 15 lbs.)—1, Gipsy's Silver Flash.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Mrs. E. Horning's Horning's Honey Boy; 2, Lynch & Greene's Bubbling All Over; 3, John Brancier's Jubilee Chummy Boy.

Limit Dogs (under 15 lbs.)—1, Miss M. M. Dellit's Dellit's Hagerty; 2, W.

D. Bannister's Bannister's Little Man.

Open Dogs—(under 15 lbs.)—1, Mol-son Kennels' Salering's King; 2, Dellit's Hagerty; 3, Bannister's Little Man.

Novice Dogs (15 and under 20 lbs.)—1, Miss M. M. Dellit's Captain Merrywood; 2, Mrs. G. Woodrow's Mighty Monarch.

Limit Dogs (15 and under 20 lbs.)—1, Captain Merrywood; 2, O'Kay Kennels' His Nibs the Kinkajou; 3, Bubbling All Over.

Open Dogs (15 and under 20 lbs.)—1, Captain Merrywood; 2, E. F. Taber's Wapsie's Tommy Tucker; 3, His Nibs the Kinkajou.

Novice Dogs—(20 and not exceeding 25 lbs.)—1, A. A. Dasey's Buddy.

Limit Dogs—(20 and not exceeding 25 lbs.)—1, P. Boughs' Disturber's Racketeer; 2, R. H. D. Sim's Flashy Bill; 3, Mrs. M. Firman's Argo Toronto Boy.

Open Dogs—(20 and not exceeding 25 lbs.)—1, Mrs. F. Cayley's Gipsy's Highball; 2, Disturber's Racketeer; 3, Flashy Bill.

Winners Dogs—Wapsie's Tommy Tucker.

Reserve Winners—Salering's King.

Puppy Bitches—1, C. Hammett's Rockaround Rosie; 2, Mrs. M. Stevens' Stevens' No No Nanette.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, Rock-around Rosie; 2, Mrs. E. Horning's Horning's Beauty Girl; 3, Miss J. Richardson's Stevens' Fast Company.

Novice Bitches—(Under 15 lbs.)—1, Mrs. M. Stevens' Stevens' Little Rascal; 2, Mrs. F. Burrbridge's Little Man's Sweetheart.

Limit Bitches—(Under 15 lbs.)—1, C.

## Our Special Miniature Cup

No. 1607

5-in. high. Gold-lined

### PRIZE CUPS

from \$12.00 up

Catalogue mailed on request.

### TROPHY CRAFT LIMITED

252½ Yonge Street  
Toronto, Canada



## VIVADORA KENNELS REGISTERED

OFFERS AT STUD The Wire-Haired Fox Terrier

### THET TRIO, IMP.

THE WIRE WITH THE MARVELLOUS PEDIGREE.  
NO LESS THAN 14 CHAMPIONS SHOWING HEREUNDER:



Ch. Beau Brummel of Wildoaks	Ch. Signal Circuit	Ch. Fountain Crusader,
	Ch. Signal Warily of Wildoaks (Am.)	Ch. Gang Warily,
	Hampden Queen	Ch. Fountain Crusader,
	Ch. Talavera Simon	Ch. Wycollar Trail,
	Int. Ch. Gains Great Surprise	Oldcliffe Captain,
	Newton Bella Donah	Ch. Barrington Bridegroom,
	Ch. Fountain Crusader	Barrington Fearnought,
	Ch. Talavera Simon	Cobbler of Notts,
	Kingsthorpe Donah	
	Ch. Barrington Bendigo	
	Little Miss Dimple	
	Cobbler's Lady	
Simon's Dimple		

### THET TRIO, IMP.

And so, one of the best bred Wires on the American Continent.

STUD FEE - - - \$20.00

Owing to special circumstances arising, nearly every Wire in our kennels is for sale. Fair prices are assured on all grown dogs and puppies. A splendid opportunity for breeders to secure two bitches with 9 points each and one English Champion.

MR. and Mrs. J. R. KENNEDY - - - 1673 Kingston Road, Toronto, Canada  
SINCERE CHRISTMAS GREETINGS TO ALL.

Hammett's Rockaround Rosie; 2, Stevens' Fast Company; 3, R. H. D. Sim's Fashion's Dainty Lady.

Open Bitches—(Under 15 lbs.)—1, C. Hammett's Rockaround Rosie; 2, Stevens' Fast Company; 3, O'Kay Kennels' Hagerty's Naughty Girl.

Open Bitches—(15 and under 20 lbs.)—1, Mrs. M. Firman's Argo Society Girl; 2, Damon & Enders' Ch. Finkel's Queen Diana; 3, Mrs. E. Horning's Horning's Beauty Girl.

Open Bitches—(20 and not exceeding 25 lbs.)—1, Mrs. M. Firman's Little Mispig.

Winners Bitches—Rockaround Rosie. Reserve Winners—Argo Society Girl. Best of Breed—Wapsie's Tommy Tucker.

#### BULL TERRIERS

Novice Dogs—1, R. H. Elliott's Haymarket Tomboy; 2, R. H. Elliott's Haymarket Mike; 3, Capt. and Mrs. H. R. Wilks' Trafalgar White Ensign.

Limit Dogs—A repeat.

Open Dogs—1, Haymarket Tomboy; 2, Haymarket Mike; 3, Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland's Ch. Franklin Galloper.

Winners Dogs—Haymarket Tomboy.

Reserve Winners—Haymarket Mike.

Novice Bitches—1, R. H. Elliott's Albion Alert; 2, Fred W. Cole's Silent Sweetheart.

Limit Bitches—1, J. E. Brunett's Limestone Liza; 2, Albion Alert; 3, Silent Sweetheart.

Open Bitches—1, Lt.-Col. G. F. MacFarland's Ch. Franklin Lucky Change; 2, R. M. Kenny's Haymarket Dawn; 3, Albion Alert.

Winners Bitches—Ch. Franklin Lucky Change.

Reserve Winners—Limestone Liza.

Best of Breed—Ch. Franklin Lucky Change.

#### CHESAPEAKE BAY DOGS

Limit and Open Dogs—1, W. Schwartz' The Major; 2, A. L. Lutz' Sea Prince; 3, W. Schwartz's The Captain.

Winners Dogs—The Major.

Reserve Winners—Sea Prince.

Limit Bitches—1, W. Schwartz' Blondy; 2, W. Schwartz' Bessie 5th; 3, W. Schwartz' Queen Betty.

Open Bitches—A repeat.

Winners Bitches—Blondy.

Reserve Winners—Bessie 5th.

Best of Breed—The Major.

#### POINTERS

Limit Dogs—1, T. C. Wiggins' Esco Starlite.

Open Dogs—1, Happy Valley Kennels' Nancoloth Markall of Happy Valley; 2, Esco Starlite.

Winners Dogs—Nancoloth Markall of Happy Valley.

Reserve Winners—Esco Starlite.

Open Bitches—1, Happy Valley Kennels' Denwood Ada; 2, N. Dalley's Ashantee Blue Bell.

Winners Bitches—Denwood Ada.

Reserve Winners—Ashantee Blue Bell.

Best of Breed—Nancoloth Markall of Happy Valley.

#### RETRIEVERS

Open, and Winners Dogs—1, D. G. Ross' Towerwood Jack.

Best of Breed—H. V. P. Lewis' Ch. Cronwen Mutant.

#### GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

Puppy Dogs—1, B. R. Stitt's Cito Von Nebic; 2, W. Hennekam's Claus Von Nebic.

### CLAIRMAR CAIRN TERRIERS

Puppies from the very best bloodlines procurable always for sale.

There can be no more desirable Christmas gift than a Clairmar Cairn.

—Correspondence to—

MRS. W. C. ROUTLEY  
Clairmar Cairn Kennels (REG'D.)

250 Poplar Plains Road  
TORONTO, ONT., CANADA

Novice Dogs—1, Thos. Crawford's Emil Von Bergen; 2, A. L. Gooderham's Zutz of Mardex; 3, W. L. Doray's Rex Von Oldenburg.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Mrs. E. C. Whitelaw's Cito Von Borsdorf; 2, E. Taylor's Hector Von Bismarckhain; 3, Emil Von Bergen.

Limit Dogs—1, W. G. D. Chadwick's General Nuisance of Roadside; 2, Hector Von Bismarckhain; 3, Zutz of Mardex.

Open Dogs—1, Giralda Farms' Chlodo Von Gubinnenhort; 2, R. Howting's Arty of Dellpark; 3, Bismarck Kennels' Caesar Von Der Graupenmuhle.

Winners Dogs—Chlodo Von Gubinnenhort.

Reserve Winners—Arty of Dellpark.

Puppy Bitches—1, A. L. Gooderham's Blue Magic of Northmere; 2, B. R. Stitt's Betty Von Nebic; 3, Dr. H. H. Hodgson's Tilli V. Rhein.

Novice Bitches—1, Blue Magic of Northmere; 2, Betty Von Nebic; 3, Thos. W. Lee's Imgard V. D. Konigstadt.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, Mrs. H. G. Slean's Lady of Dawn; 2, Mrs. E. C. Whitelaw's Keathe Von Borsdorf; 3, B. R. Stitt's Betty Von Nebic.

Limit Bitches—1, H. Suepke's Baby Jett; 2, B. R. Stitt's Sioux's Dulhexe; 3, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Storey's Toot Von Stoenberg.

Open Bitches—1, Giralda Farms' Diva Von Harkorthof; 2, Baby Jett; 3, Lady of Dawn.

Winners Bitches—Diva Von Harkorthof.

Reserve Winners—Baby Jett.

Best of Breed—Chlodo Von Gubinnenhort.

#### SCHIPPERKES

Novice Dogs and Bitches—1, Northlynd Farm Kennels' Northlynd Angelina; 2, Northlynd Farm Kennels' Northlynd Admiral; 3, Mrs. G. E. Brown's Watchman O' the North.

Canadian-bred Dogs and Bitches—A repeat.

Limit Dogs—1, Northlynd Admiral; 2, Watchman o' the North; 3, Northlynd Farm Kennel's Northlynd Tip.

Open Dogs—1, Harry Gill's Gem o'



National K.C.  
1931

## KENNEL AND BENCH

23

the North; 2, Northlynd Admiral; 3, Mrs. G. E. Brown's Ch. Jubilant o' the North.

Winners Dogs—Gem o' the North.  
Reserve Winners—Northlynd Admiral.

Limit Bitches—1, Northlynd Angeline.

Open Bitches—1, Northlynd Angeline; 2, Mrs. G. E. Brown's Ch. Jean o' the North; 3, Mrs. G. E. Brown's Ch. Jess o' the North.

Winners Bitches—Northlynd Angeline.

Reserve Winners—Ch. Jean o' the North.

Best of Breed—Gem O' the North.

### SAMOYEDES

Open and Winners Dogs and Best of Breed—1, R. A. Cartwright's Jack Frost.

### SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Puppy Dogs—1, J. C. St. John's Burnside Brass Hat; 2, Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Batt's Haldon Levin; 3, Mrs. D. Luscombe's Strensall Jasper.

Novice Dogs—A repeat.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, A. J. Milne's Kempton Mac Adair; 2, J. C. St. John's Burnside Brass Hat; 3, Mrs. M. D. R. Brine's Haldon Roderich Dhu.

Limit Dogs—1, Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Batt's Haldon Julius; 2, Mrs. D. Luscombe's Heather Braw Lad.

Open Dogs—1, Mr. and Mrs. F. R. Newton's Hibank Gleneagles; 2, Miss B. Wilson's Gale Macpherson; 3, A. J. Milne's Kempton Mac Adair.

Winners Dogs—Hibank Gleneagles.

Reserve Winners—Gale Macpherson.

Puppy Bitches—1, Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Batt's Haldon Bluebell; 2, Mrs. D. Luscombe's Strensall Phoebe; 3, Mrs. E. J. Atkinson's Cedric Marigold.

Novice Bitches—A repeat.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Batt's Haldon Bluebell; 2, Mrs. E. J. Atkinson's Cedric Jewel; 3, Strensall Phoebe.

Limit Bitches—1, Mrs. E. J. Atkinson's Walnut Gem; 2, Mrs. E. J. Atkinson's Cedric Marigold; 3, Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Batt's Haldon Thistle.

Open Bitches—1, Walnut Gem; 2, Mrs. M. D. R. Brine's Haldon Rose-lind.

Winners Bitches—Walnut Gem.

Reserve Winners—Haldon Bluebell.

Best of Breed—Hibank Gleneagles.

### SEALYHAM TERRIERS

Open and Winners Dogs—1, Miss D. Grant's Maytime Michael.

Limit Bitches—1, Mrs. H. Cole's Dundurn Daun; 2, Mrs. H. Cole's Dundurn Shervine.

Open Bitches—1, Miss D. Grant's Rensal Riff; 2, Dundurn Haun.

Winners Bitches—Rensal Riff.

Reserve Winners—Dundurn Daun.

Best of Breed—Ch. Duts Boy.

### ENGLISH SETTERS

Canadian-bred, Dogs and Bitches—1, N. Dalley's River Park Tinny; 2, Concord Farm Kennels' Concord Betty; 3, J. A. Caesar's Concord Rackett's Mona.

Limit Dogs—1, N. Dalley's River Park Tinny.

Open Dogs—1, Happy Valley Kennels' Wagg of Crombie of Happy Valley; 2, E. W. Seaholm's Jager Jagersbo; 3, Concord Farm Kennels' Ch. Concord Rackett's Boy.

Winners Dogs—Wagg of Crombie of Happy Valley.

## O'KAY KENNELS, REG'D

### Winning Boston Terriers

Your Breeding Plans Made Easy

Use O'KAY STUD DOGS

and be in the limelight

AT STUD



Imported  
His Nibbs The Kinkajou  
**HIS NIBBS THE KINKAJOU**  
(Weight 15½ lbs.)

Winning son of Melba's Pal, Dark mahogany brindle; perfectly marked; short both ends, siring beautifully marked puppies of show calibre.

FEE — For a Limited Time — \$15.00

Also O'KAY PATSY KING

Son of Highway Duke, weight 12½ lbs.

PRINCE WORTHALOT

Son of Count Dee Change, weight 15 lbs.

STUD FEE — \$10.00

High class puppies and grown stock usually for sale.

### O'KAY KENNELS

Owners

A. E. and M. E. PATCHELL

4162 Yonge St., York Mills

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA

Shipping Address

62 YONGE ST. ARCADE,  
TORONTO

Reserve Winners—River Park Tinny.

Limit Bitches—1, J. A. Caesar's Concord Rackett's Mona; 2, Concord

## OF MORAY KENNELS

### COCKER SPANIELS

AT STUD



Felbrigg Mark (Imp.)

— Fee \$20.00 —

Sire: Southernwood Critic

Dam: Bluebell of Felbrigg

### PUPPIES FOR SALE

Best bloodlines in English and American Cockers

MRS. H. A. RHODES

COWICHAN STATION

VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Farm Kennels' Concord Betty; 3, G. C. Brink's Destiny's Diane.

Open Bitches—1, Giralda Farms' Gelly Blossom of Giralda; 2, Happy Valley Kennels' Inglehurst Reward; 3, E. Bergishagen's Tula II Jagersbo.

Winners Bitches—Gelly Blossom of Giralda.

Reserve Winners—Inglehurst Reward.

Best of Breed—Happy Valley Kennels' Blue Dan of Happy Valley.

### IRISH SETTERS

Puppy Dogs and Bitches—1, G. K. Alton's Lammond Lassie; 2, F. Ratcliffe's Moira; 3, W. Singleton's Brian of Lincoln.

Canadian-bred Dogs and Bitches—1, C. A. Stone's Forest Lord Toronto; 2, G. K. Alton's Forest Red Cloud; 3, G. K. Alton's Lammond Red Emperor.

Limit Dogs—1, Dr. G. C. Brink's Red Pat of Brimore; 2, C. A. Stone's Forest Lord Toronto; 3, G. K. Alton's Lammond Red Emperor.

Open Dogs—1, C. A. Stone's Ch. Forest Larry Lloyd; 2, Dr. G. C. Brink's Red Pat of Brimore; 3, C. A. Stone's Forest Lord Toronto.

Winners Dogs—Ch. Forest Larry Lloyd.

Reserve Winners—Red Pat of Brimore.

Limit Bitches—1, D. J. Nickle's Kilbarry Ethel; 2, D. J. Nickle's Kilbarry Ede; 3, G. K. Alton's Lammond Lassie.

Open Bitches—1, L. H. Starkey's Redwood Rhoda; 2, D. J. Nickle's Kilbarry Ethel; 3, D. J. Nickle's Kilbarry Ede.

Winners Bitches—Redwood Rhoda.

Reserve Winners—Kilbarry Ethel.

Best of Breed—Redwood Rhoda.

### COCKER SPANIELS

Puppy Dogs (any color)—1, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Forsyth's Thistle Grove Frisky; 2, A. S. Anderson's Portage Laddie.

Novice Dogs (black)—1, W. A. Price's Duke of York; 2, Clovelly Kennels' Brampton Dictator; 3, Miss K. Balshaw's Sir Timothy.

Canadian-bred Dogs (any color)—1, R. H. Heppleston's Romilla of Barrie; 2, C. S. Ireland's Middlesex Mohawk; 3, A. S. Anderson's Portage Boss.

Limit Dogs (black)—1, Duke of York; 2, Brampton Cocker Kennels' Brampton Onward; 3, Chas. L. Bowen's The Coming Storm.

Open Dogs (black)—R. H. Heppleston's Ch. Stormcloud of Barrie; 2, Duke of York; 3, Brampton Onward.

Novice Dogs (any solid color other than black)—1, W. A. Price's Warlock of York.

Limit Dogs (any solid color other than black)—1, Warlock of York; 2, Brampton Cocker Kennels' Brampton Monarch.

Open Dogs (any solid color other than black)—1, Warlock of York; 2, N. L. Duckett's Wayridge Miracle Lad; 3, W. A. Price's Bombadier.

Winners Dogs (any solid color)—Ch. Stormcloud of Barrie.

Reserve Winners (any solid color)—Warlock of York.

Novice Dogs (parti-color)—1, W. G. Guthrie's Wayridge Scout; 2, Miss H. C. Brown's Braemar Dynamo Dick; 3, Miss H. C. Brown's Braemar Laddie.

Limit Dogs (parti-color)—1, R. H. Heppleston's Romilla of Barrie; 2, C. S. Ireland's Middlesex Mohawk; 3,



Miss H. C. Brown's Braemar Dynamo Dick.

Open Dogs (parti-color)—1, Romilla of Barrie; 2, Middlesex Mohawk; 3, Braemar Laddie.

Winners Dogs (parti-color)—Romilla of Barrie.

Reserve Winners (parti-color)—Middlesex Mohawk.

Puppy Bitches (any color)—1, R. H. Heppleston's Midnight of Barrie; 2, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Forsyth's Beauty; 3, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Forsyth's Thistle Grove Jean.

Novice Bitches (black)—1, W. A. Price's Rare Jewel; 2, Midnight of Barrie.

Canadian-bred Bitches (any color)—1, Rare Jewel; 2, Brampton Cocker Kennels' Brampton Stormer; 3, R. H. Heppleston's Gipsy of Barrie.

Limit Bitches (black)—1, Rare Jewel; 2, Midnight of Barrie.

Open Bitches (black)—1, Rare Jewel; 2, Brampton Cocker Kennels' Brampton Stormer; 3, Midnight of Barrie.

Novice Bitches (any solid color other than black)—1, W. A. Price's Jennie Lind of York; 2, W. A. Price's Rose of York; 3, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Forsyth's Beauty.

Limit Bitches (any solid color other than black)—1, Jennie Lind of York; 2, Rose of York; 3, Mrs. T. Worthy's Sylvia of York.

Open Bitches (any solid color other than black)—1, Jennie Lind of York; 2, Rose of York; 3, N. L. Duckett's Wayridge Topsey.

Winners Bitches (any solid color)—Rare Jewel.

Reserve Winners (any solid color)—Brampton Stormer.

Novice Bitches (parti-color)—1, Gipsy of Barrie.

Limit Bitches (parti-color)—1, R. Tyrwhitt's Actress; 2, Gipsy of Barrie; 3, W. A. Price's Queen of York.

Open Bitches (parti-color)—1, Actress; 2, Gipsy of Barrie; 3, Queen of York.

Winners Bitches (any solid color)—Actress.

Reserve Winners (any solid color)—Gipsy of Barrie.

Best of Breed—Ch. Stormcloud of Barrie.

#### SPRINGER SPANIELS

Puppy Dogs and Bitches—1, A. Dunn's Dunoon Dianah; 2, C. R. Tilbrook's Sir Roger of Moira; 3, R. Rymer's Beechdale Blossom.

Limit Dogs—1, W. Collins' Lansdowne Pride; 2, A. Dunn's Tor-Quois Agawate.

Open Dogs—1, Lansdowne Pride; 2, R. H. Beale's Belmoss Cocksure; 3, H. S. Routley's Pan-Bolt.

Winners Dogs—Lansdowne Pride.

Reserve Winners—Belmoss Cocksure.

Limit Bitches—1, Dunoon Dianah; 2, A. Dunn's Tor-Quois Miskwa; 3, C. L. Bowen's Jessie.

Open Bitches—1, Dunoon Dianah; 2, H. S. Routley's Trent Valley Beautiful; 3, Tor-Quois Miskwa.

Winners Bitches—Dunoon Dianah.

Reserve Winners—Trent Valley Beautiful.

Best of Breed—Ch. Marol Daphine.

#### BEAGLES

Novice Dogs (13")—1, J. D. Strachans' Watch This One.

Novice Dogs (15")—1, Waddington's River Park Crocus.

Limit Dogs (13")—1, Watch This One.

## HALDON Kennels (Regd) SCOTTISH TERRIERS



"A Haldon Scottie"

Young Studs, Matrons and Puppies usually for sale.

Visitors Welcome.

DR. and MRS. H. E. BATT

Haldon Kennels

R. R. 3 Guelph, Ont.

Phone 386 ring 2-1

Limit Dogs (15")—1, Wm. H. Bennett's Willowvale Beau Ideal.

Open Dogs—1, N. Dalley's Meadow Lark Blucher; 2, Watch This One; 3, Happy Valley Kennels' Happy Valley Charlotte.

Winners (13")—Watch This One.

Winners (15")—Meadow Lark Blucher.

Reserve Winners—Willowvale Beau Ideal.

### OF VITAL INTEREST TO YOU—AS A DOG OWNER

## The American Kennel Gazette

THOSE WHO KNOW DOGS AND READ THE GAZETTE SAY IT IS THE MOST beautiful, complete, interesting and authentic dog magazine published, and that it is indispensable in the care of their dogs because of the accuracy of its news and the added knowledge derived from reading it each month.

### The Most Dog Magazine Per Dollar

Fact—Fiction—Humor—Beautiful Illustrations—News of All the Breeds and the Many Field Trials

The Gazette appeals equally to the Novice and Veteran Breeder. The equal of any of the more expensive national magazines. Our regular contributors include the leading veterinarians, also the best bird dog authorities.

\$4.00 per year, 50 cents per copy  
Canadian or other Foreign postage  
\$1.00 per year.

Further information cheerfully furnished.

Advertising rates on application.  
AMERICAN KENNEL GAZETTE  
221 Fourth Avenue, New York City  
YOU SHOULD SUBSCRIBE TO THE  
GAZETTE. ASK ANY ONE WHO  
READS IT.

Novice Bitches (13")—1, Pierson & Eberhardt's River Park Primrose.

Open Bitches (13")—1, Pierson & Eberhardt's River Park Miss Model.

Open Bitches—1, Giralda Farms' Widford Glimmer of Giralda; 2, Pierson & Eberhardt's River Park Blanch.

Winners Bitches (13")—River Park Miss Model.

Reserve Winners—River Park Crocus.

Winners (15")—Widford Glimmer of Giralda.

Reserve Winners—River Park Blanch.

Best of Breed—Meadow Lark Blucher.

#### TOY BLACK AND TAN TERRIERS

Open Dogs—1, J. E. Dicket's Tipton Tim; 2, Mrs. A. H. Hall's Deta Spider.

Winners Dogs—Tipton Tim.

Reserve Winners—Delta Spider.

Best of Breed—Tipton Tim.

#### WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

Open Dogs—1, Mrs. V. Blochin's Cooden Solario; 2, V. Blochin's Bencruachan Vesuvius.

Winners Dogs—Cooden Solario.

Reserve Winners—Bencruachan Vesuvius.

Open Bitches—1, V. Blochin's Diana of Aurora; 2, V. Blochin's Bencruachan Vicky; 3, V. Blochin's Bencruachan Spark.

Winners Bitches—Diana of Aurora.

Reserve Winners—Bencruachan Vicky.

Best of Breed—Cooden Solario.

#### WHIPPETS

Limit and Winners Dogs and Best of Breed—1, T. H. Shepherd's The Blonde Prince.

#### WOLFHOUNDS (Irish)

Open Bitches—3, Campbell Farms Ltd. Tintern Banshee.

#### WOLFHOUNDS (Russian)

Puppy Dogs—1, F. Allin's Orloff of Melnikoff.

Novice Dogs—1, D. E. Jones' Prince; 2, Orloff of Melnikoff.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Prince; 2, I. Mickailoff's Czar Vla Dimir 2nd.

Limit Dogs—A repeat.

Open Dogs—1, C. Cooper's Ch. Moskofi Prince; 2, Prince.

Winners Dogs—Ch. Moskofi Prince.

Reserve Winners—Prince.

Limit, Open and Winners Bitches—1, H. O. Gibson's Votka Zelma.

Best of Breed—Ch. Moskofi Prince.

#### YORKSHIRE TERRIERS

Limit Dogs—1, R. C. Casci's Muggins.

Open Dogs—1, A. Paterson's Haslingden Dandy Dinty; 2, Muggins.

Winners Dogs—Haslingden Dandy Dinty.

Reserve Winners—Muggins.

Limit and Open Bitches—1, Mrs. A. Southwick's Snookie.

Winners Bitches—Snookie.

Best of Breed—Haslingden Dandy Dinty.

One of the really high spots of the Royal Winter Fair week, was the appearance of the following "Fourth Column" feature article which appeared in the Toronto "Mail and Empire" on Monday, November 23rd, the day the dog show opened. The article was freely and enthusiastically commented upon, and because of its welcome acceptance by "Mail and Empire" readers, we secured the necessary sanction to reprint the article for the benefit of Kennel and Bench readers.



### OUR FRONTISPIECE

Our front cover feature for the Christmas Number of *Kennel and Bench*, is given over to a sturdy little Cairn Terrier known as "Scottie of Clairmar," who, "stepping off with the left foot," does not seem to care much whether folks believe that he represents one of the oldest types of Scottish Terrier now in existence or not, neither does he seem to concern himself whether or not well-informed folks declare that from the Cairn family sprang the Scottish Terrier that has recently become so popular all over the world. Of course, we don't blame all this on Scottie of Clairmar, but his descendants!—Aye, there's the rub!

To make the Cairn popular in Canada is something which several enthusiastic fanciers have tried to accomplish from time to time in recent years, and just at a time when Cairns were topping the entries at shows in England, and at a time when none were being shown in Canada, along comes Mrs. W. C. Routley, Toronto, quite unexpectedly and declares that she has some Cairns coming across the Atlantic, and sure enough there came "Woodthorpe Honey" (since a Champion), "Tam O'Shanter of Clairmar" (since a Champion), (Clairmar is Mrs. Routley's Kennel Name), "Ginger of D'Ornum," "Sorrell of Sheafdon," etc., and at last we had encouraging entries of these sturdy little dogs at our shows, a circumstance which was indeed refreshing and most welcome. The Clairmar Cairns were benched on a green grass effect, with a Highland scene for a background, and each dog wore a tartan collar, the whole ensemble demanding attention—and getting it.

This Scottie of Clairmar was best in an entry of around twenty benched at the recent Canadian National Exhibition Dog Show, where Enno Meyer adjudicated so admirably.

Mrs. W. C. Routley has consistently kept adding to her kennel, until today she can boast of owning thirty-five Cairn Terriers, and she enjoys a purchasing clientele who appreciate the quality of her offerings from time to time.

We might add that "Scottie of Clairmar" was Best Cairn at Hamilton and Best Cairn at the Western Fair, London.

Earlier in the year, and at the world's greatest out-door show, the Morris and Essex, held at Madison, New Jersey, "Scottie of Clairmar" won the Novice

## WANTED

### PUPPIES OF THE FOLLOWING BREEDS

Wire Fox Terriers

Irish Terriers

Airedale Terriers

White West Highland Terriers

Sealyham Terriers—and

Cocker Spaniels

Send Pedigrees, Descriptions and Prices to

**GEO. W. BAILEY**

33 Third Avenue  
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Class (he was just a few days too old to be entered in the Puppy Class), the Limit Class, and ended up at the Reserve Winners station, so in virtue of these splendid wins his great quality has been substantially endorsed, and it should be remembered that he is Canadian-bred and that he is only eighteen months' old at the time this review was written.

A young son of "Tam O'Shanter of Clairmar," ex "Ch. Woodthorpe Honey," Imp., now the property of David Shepherd, West Springfield, Mass., was sent to Holyoke show so that Mr. Shepherd could determine how good his puppy was and this youngster, who was born on April 15th this year romped home to his new master with the Best Cairn in show ribbon tucked under his collar.

### IN PARTNERSHIP

Mrs. J. Graham, Toronto, has entered into a partnership with Mrs. B. Foster (of the same city), the well-known breeder, importer and exhibitor of high-class Pekingese and Pomeranians for the last 20 years. Mrs. Graham started her own select kennel a few years ago. She joined the fraternity of

exhibitors when she brought out a Peke she had imported from Scotland, and since that time many prizes have reached her kennels.

Quite recently Mrs. Graham purchased a Good Son of "Ch. Pun Chu" as a suitable mate for her females, and now that she has joined forces with Mrs. Foster—who has always been Adviser-in-Chief to Mrs. Graham—the ambition is to become the owner of a home-bred Champion, and that, under the new partnership should be easily accomplished. Any person interested in Pekes may profitably visit the kennels of Graham and Foster, where visitors are always welcomed.

Recent sales include a sleeve female and a stud dog to a client in Texas, an imported male to Wisconsin, three females in whelp to Kansas City, Iowa, Wisconsin, and a female in whelp to a Port Hope, Ont. buyer.

### A SATISFIED CUSTOMER

Mrs. J. E. Burns, Halifax, N.S. was quite gratified when her Irish Terrier bitch "Fermanagh Rusty Maid" completed her championship within 60 days from the time Mrs. Burns became the owner of the bitch. It is Mrs. Burns' opinion, that when H. M. Elliott of the Fermanagh Kennels can ship Irish Terriers into the Maritime Province—which has always been famous for its Irish Terriers—is able to make championships in such quick time, it speaks volumes for the quality of Irish Terriers being bred by Mr. Elliott.

### FAULTS AND VIRTUES

At the October meeting of the Bull Terrier Club of New England, held in the University Club, Boston, that past master of the "White Uns," T. Dickson Smith was the guest speaker of the evening. By arrangement two Bull Terriers were present, and from the two line models Mr. Smith demonstrated his talk in a most educative manner. The faults were pointed out and described, the virtues were frankly stressed.

After the speaker had resumed his seat, it was found that according to Mr. Smith's opinion, the most common faults of the modern Bull Terrier are poor feet, unworkmanlike front, lack of foreface and underjaw, large light eye, lack of balance or symmetry, according to the poundage of the animal, whilst gait was worthy of more than usual consideration.

Mr. Smith's demonstrated lecture was most instructive and enthusiastically received by the members, who at the close of the meeting passed a hearty vote of thanks to their guest speaker.

## AT STUD



WIRE FOX  
TERRIER

"Town Wyre  
Fearnought"

A Real Terrier!

Illustration is from  
an untouched  
photograph

Full particulars from

**E. TOWN**

144 Barons Avenue, HAMILTON, ONTARIO



## Notes from British Columbia

**I** WONDER if there is another Province in Canada or a State in the Union with such a small population so widely scattered, as British Columbia, that can boast of staging seven All Breed Shows, one Fox Terrier Specialty Show, and one German Shepherd Specialty Show in any one year? This is the record of this Province for 1931, and I would imagine, it is a record that will be hard to beat. It has not been my pleasure to visit all the shows, but judging from reports, they have all been wonderfully supported both by local and outside fanciers, and all have been put on in excellent style. The shows that I have visited have left little room for complaint from an onlookers point of view, or from the exhibitors viewpoint. It is impossible to please everybody, but I do know, that the show giving clubs endeavour in every way possible to accomplish just this, and if they have failed to please any one of us, why just let any little grievance that we may harbor, fade out of the picture like good old 1931 on December 31st, and forget about it. Now is the time to commence making new resolutions on behalf of that wonderful 1932 puppy, and in this connection Mrs. Leiper, that good fancier of the Scottish Terrier has beaten the gun and purchased "Haldon Rosemary" from Dr. Batt, of Guelph, Ont., in order to have some new blood, and we hope some real good Scotties ready for the 1932 circuits. This bitch is showing in whelp to "Ch. Jhelumm Juilan" (Imp.), and is expected to arrive at the "Calumet Kennels" any day now, we hope in due time she will present her new owner with a litter of "good 'uns." In addition, Mrs. Leiper has purchased from the Barrack Hill Kennels of Geo. D. Bailey, Ottawa, Ont., a very promising brood bitch, and a bitch puppy of the Wire-haired Fox Terrier breed, also "Kegworth Kim" another of this breed from a local fancier. This breed is a new venture with this fancier, and one that will no doubt prove successful. In addition to the above this kennel is the home of several fine "Scotties" comprising of the blood lines of "Ch. Ellwyn Chiel," "Ch. Eglington Lairdie" and the imported "Jock of Calgary." Very little has been heard of Mrs. Leiper so far, yet she has been quietly feeling her way for the past two years, and during that time has shipped quite a number of Scotties throughout Canada and the U.S.A., and made many friends for the "Diehard." In view of the number of clients she has obtained, and the anticipated business for the

By Provincial Contributing Editor,  
A. H. DODDS, Victoria, B.C.

future, an extensive programme of new buildings is under way, to accommodate increased stock.

The Victoria City Kennel Club staged the first of the series of the Winter Parlor Shows on the night of Oct. 24th, when the magnificent entry of ninety-eight greeted Judge Percy Hickling of Nanaimo. Boston Terriers topped the entries with fourteen. The prize for best puppy of this breed going to W. Tergeson's "Bonnie" a very smart and promising young bitch, who also was awarded Best Non-Sporting Puppy. For Best Toy Puppy and Best Toy, Mrs. Bradley's handsome little Pom "Marvel Gold Boy" was selected. Best of the Terriers going to A. H. Dodds' Wire-haired Fox Terrier "Merstone Billy Boy" with F. Dodsworth's, West Highland White "Cragside Wynnchat" Best Terrier Puppy and also Best Senior Puppy in Show. Mrs. Lennards' French Bulldog "Nougat of Taplow" recently imported from England was awarded Best Non-Sporting. Best Working Puppy and Best Working and Best Novice in the Show going to J. H. Cobley's German Shepherd, "Rex." Harry MacKenzie's very promising young English Setter Bitch "Marvel of Bank Bay" carried off Best Sporting Puppy and Best Sporting. The same owner with "Miracle of Bank Bay" picked off the prize for the Best Junior Puppy in the Show. In the competition for the challenge trophy, Mrs. T. H. Hayward of Langford, and Mrs. Hedley Peek of Deep Cove are tied with twelve points each.

After the general business of the last monthly meeting of the Victoria City Kennel Club was concluded, the judging of three English Setters, namely, "Monte Carlo Topsy", "Racketts Nell", and "Rose" from Dr. Daw's Kennel, by three well known authorities took place. The first judge placed them as follows: "Rose", "Topsy", "Nell", the second, "Topsy", "Nell", "Rose", and the third, "Rose", "Nell", "Topsy". Each judge gave the reasons for his placings which caused lots of friendly argument between the judges, and the Club members. When Dr. Daw was asked his opinion, he agreed with the placings of the first judge. To finish off the evening, Dr. Daw gave a very interesting talk on the English Setter, which was very instructive and greatly appreciated by all. Here I might say a few words about that grand old bitch "Monte

Carlo Topsy" who despite her nine years of age, looked and acted her part just as well as any of her kennel mates. She possesses a wonderful body, coat and an abundance of feathering, and a very clean cut head. She is the proud Granddam of the sensational "Blue Dan of Happy Valley" that has gone so many times Best of All Breeds, both in Canada and in the United States.

Harry MacKenzie has just brought in from walk, two very promising young English Setter bitches, namely, "Miracle of Bank Bay" and "Marvel of Bank Bay," both made their debut at the Parlor Show already referred to. These puppies are the result of the mating of "Crossfell" and "Isobel of Bank Bay" the formers sire is "Ch. Groeswen Rock" and the latters "Old Pal O'Mine". The imported "Pennie Patsy" is the dam of them both. As will be observed these puppies are line bred and prove that it pays to stick to the "family tree." I understand "Marvel", like the rest of the litter will soon have a new home.

In order to have more accommodation for her dogs, that good lady fancier, Mrs. F. J. O. Woods has purchased a nice piece of ground, and erected a new home and kennels on the Island Highway, four miles from Victoria. The new home and kennels will be known as "Quandalla," and the German Shepherds and Cocker Spaniels that originate from there will carry that name. The latest addition to the latter breed is a very promising young bitch "Lady Roman of Quandalla" purchased from Mrs. Roman of Seattle. The sire of this being "Sands Spring Red Rust" the dog that went Best of Breed at Victoria last May against thirty others. His dam is "Ch. Roman's Pure Gold." If breeding counts for anything, the goods should be here. In German Shepherds, "Abarard Minka Von Fesha" is the latest addition. This bitch is the daughter of "Ch. Coltness Flying Dutchman" and "Fesha of Arrydon" and was bred by that master breeder, J. Davies of Vancouver, B.C. "Minka" is a wonderful show bitch and is gifted with a "million dollar gait," she has been shown fearlessly during her puppyhood, and since maturity, and has never been unplaced, she was purchased to fill the vacant place left by "Der-Kuss" who died while nursing a litter, which litter was hand fed, and raised to strong healthy puppies which were eventually sold for a good price.

Another fancier who has moved further afield is Mrs. J. Smales, the proprietor of the "Kinross Kennels," which



has been the home of "Scotties" for the past few years, the Kennel is now shared with Cairn Terriers. The imported "Jock of Calgary" still reigns supreme amongst the Scotties here, although he is getting somewhat grey around the muzzle, he is still the same game old "Diehard" and still doing his duty at stud. The Cairn Terriers in this kennel are all imported stock, and the true type with great coats, good bone and substance, and above all they are game to the core, and all good showers.

Major H. M. Reynolds that great supporter of the Springer Spaniel is very enthusiastic over a recent litter from his favourite bitch "Ch. Judy of Osborne," consisting of five dogs and three bitches, which have just reached the interesting age of two months. He predicts a great future for this litter both on the bench and in the field, for both the sire and dam are excellent with the gun and will retrieve on either land or water. Situated on the shore of the beautiful Esquimalt Harbour where there are ducks in abundance, with several acres of wooded land behind him, he spends most of his spare time with his dogs and gun, without going away from home, with the result that his dogs commence their training, just as soon as they leave the nest.

The O'Balgownie Kennel of Scotties report a keen demand for puppies, and several Xmas orders have been placed already.

Approximately one hour's run by motor from Victoria, along the West Saanich Road to the end of the Saanich Peninsula, will bring one to the "Widbrook Kennels" which is nestled in a grove of shade trees, and surrounded by a thorn hedge, such as one sees in the old land. Here is the home of real Dandie Dinmounts and splendid Dachshunds, to the number of well over fifty in all stages of development, enjoying life to the fullest extent in their well appointed kennels and runs. The proprietor, Mrs. Hedley-Peek, who feeds, grooms and does practically everything that is required to be done around a kennel, is busy from dawn till dark, yet she is never too busy to welcome visitors. Mrs. Hedley-Peek is a dog lover in the true sense of the word, and nothing gives her more pleasure than to show her dogs, and to talk "dog" to anyone who is at all interested. All the foundation stock was brought out from England via the Panama Canal by this good fancier two years ago. Since that time, three of her "Dandies" and two "Dacks" have won the coveted prefix of Champion. Many of her puppies have found homes in Canada and in the U.S.A. During

the past summer no fewer than sixteen puppies were shipped out from this kennel. Mrs. Peek is doing all in her power to popularize both of these breeds, for she believes the "Dandies" and the "Dacks" are just about as game breeds of dogs as anyone could wish for, and at the same time they are wonderful companions, and very easy to manage. I would not be surprised to hear of this fancier going in strongly for the Sealyham Terrier, for on my last visit, she intimated that she was seriously considering the matter of importing a stud, as included in her recent shipment from England were two bitches of this breed, one of which was mated to the imported "Ch. Colvic Topper" and a nice litter was the result.

Situated within a stone's throw of the "Widbrook Kennels" is the home of our old friend, W. C. C. Burns and his famous "Burnside" Springer Spaniels. Here also is a welcome for all, in fact, it is written all over the house and also the chimney pot, so don't fail to visit him when in this direction. At the present time he can show you a litter of nine of the most promising puppies that "Thelma of Avandale" is nursing, who boast of "Int. Ch. Lil'e Messenger Boy" for a Grandad. There are also two very promising puppies by "Wynne of Avandale" ex "Flints Flirt of Burnside." The latter being half sister to "Vale of Burnside," the sensational bitch that went Best of Breed at New York this year. "Brake of Burnside," another good one bred in this kennel, has proved himself a worthy sire and is being retained to fill the place of "Wynne," who passed on to the "happy hunting ground" this last summer. The loss of this dog was a great blow to friend Burns, as he proved himself to be an excellent stud force, a wonder with the gun, and above all a great companion. During his stay in B. C. this good fancier has been a great supporter of all the shows within a reasonable distance, and his entries have always been in the money, usually on top, and he has done much to popularize the Springer in the West. In the portion of his wonderful pear orchard not occupied by Springers, is a neat chicken run and house which is occupied by a grand flock of White Leghorns. This side line (eggs) is possibly no doubt responsible for the excellent coats and bone possessed by the Burnside Springers.

When driving along the Island Highway just beyond Colwood Station and roughly eight miles from Victoria, there is a modest little sign tacked to a fence bearing the inscription "Alandale." A

peep behind this sign will disclose the neat little home of Mrs. T. H. Hayward and her kennel of Boston Terriers. You will possibly be disappointed at not being greeted by a pack of Bostons when you reach the house, for very often when one visits certain kennels there is not the slightest sign of any dogs around. However, all that is necessary is the usual tap on the door of the house, and Mrs. Hayward will instantly appear, accompanied by, at least, half a dozen of her children (Bostons) as she calls them. At the present time the inmates of this kennel number eighteen, including a litter of seven just recently arrived. The sire of this litter is "Hi Born Intruder," and the dam is "Lady Peggy." During the past few months puppies from this kennel have been in great demand, and extra broods have been purchased in order to take care of the orders now placed. Amongst the latest additions being "Principes Sheba," who has just weaned a nice litter by "Ch. Mushon Peter Blink." "Society Sue," another prospective brood, is a daughter of "Lady Dazzler" ex "Victoria Flash," the latter being a son of the famous "Int. Ch. Playfair Lets' Go." "Hollywood Lady," another inmate, is the daughter of "Lady Dazzler" ex "Hi Born Super Six." For breeding good, well marked, and good coated Bostons this lady fancier is hard to beat. During the past year representatives from this kennel have done remarkably well on the bench, the last win being Best Opposite Sex at Shawinigan Lake. Dogs from this kennel have annexed twelve points towards the challenge trophy offered by the Victoria City Kennel Club at their Winter Parlor Shows, which places them in first position, which position is shared by Mrs. Hedley-Peek. As well as being the home of good Bostons, this ranch is also the home of a flock of some hundreds of White Leghorns, which keep Mrs. Hayward, and also her "Hubby," on the jump from morn till night. Some three years ago the world's record laying hen was one of the Hayward flock, and one that the Haywards were responsible for raising.

The passing of our old and esteemed friend, Rev. Frederick Christmas, of Duncan, removes one of the oldest fanciers in B. C. He came to B. C. forty-one years ago and, being a keen supporter of any kind of clean sport, he soon made a host of friends. His particular fancy in dogs being Pointers and English Setters and until recent years very few shows were complete without entries of these breeds from him. On many occasions he donned the ermine with great satisfaction. The



# GREETINGS FROM VANCOUVER



CH. WIDBROOK WIMPLE



CH. MATCHING CLEIKUM DEIL  
A direct descendant from Dandie J. of Sir Walter  
Scott's Kennel.



CH. CANFORD JOCK

## WIDBROOK KENNELS

Specializing in

**DANDIE DINMONT TERRIERS  
AND DASCHUNDS**

Three champions of the former breed and two of the latter breed constitute part of my kennel of over fifty inmates. Young and grown stock of both breeds are offered for sale at reasonable prices, and also stud dogs at reasonable fees.

Visitors welcome. Correspondence a pleasure.

**MRS. F. HEDLEY PEEK,**  
Deep Cove, Sidney,  
Vancouver Island, B.C.



CH. RED IMP OF QUERNS

## CALUMET KENNELS

Is the home of some of the best Scotties in the West, comprising of the blood lines of Ch. Ellwyn Chiel, Ch. Eglington Lairdie and Jock of Calgary, Imp., and Ch. Jhelum Julian, Imp. Strong healthy puppies from this stock now ready for sale, also Wire-haired Fox Terriers.

**MRS. J. LEIPER,**  
3570 Calumet Ave.,  
VICTORIA, B.C.



## BOSTON TERRIERS

Of the following blood lines, Ch. Mushon Peter Blink, Int. Ch. Playfair's Let's Go, and Hi'Born Intruder. Some beautifully marked puppies with the much desired short tails are now offered for sale at reasonable prices.  
**Mrs. T. H. Hayward,**  
Langford, near  
Victoria, B.C.

## "OF MORAY" KENNELS

Owing to the fact that I intend to concentrate entirely on the English Type of Cocker, I am offering for sale at very reasonable prices the following:

**Jo Moko**, a Red and White dog by C Midkiff Rufus, \$75.00.

**Carolyn**, a Solid Red bitch by C Creme de la Creme, \$50.00.

**Roman's Whin**, a Solid Black bitch by Jones' Black Diamond, \$50.00.

All three of the above are good workers on the Bench and excellent for stud purposes.

**MRS. H. A. RHODES**  
Cowichan Station,  
Vancouver Island, B.C.

## OF OSBORNE KENNELS SPRINGER SPANIELS

1 Dog, 2 Bitches, Black and White, 18 months old. Sire, Errand Boy of Avandale, Dam, Ch. Judy of Osborne. Excellent workers and retrievers on land and water.

5 Dogs, 3 Bitches, Black and White, 2 months' old. Sire, Messenger Boy of Osborne, Dam, Ch. Judy of Osborne. Prices Reasonable.

### AT STUD

Errand Boy of Osborne, 79335, Sire, Int. Ch. L'ile Messenger Boy, Dam, Ch. Judy of Osborne. Fee, \$20.00.

Messenger Boy of Osborne, 943, Sire, Errand Boy Avandale, Dam, Ch. Judy of Osborne. Fee, \$20.00.

These dogs are progeny of the best in the Inveresk and Avandale strains—the finest blood lines on the continent.

**MAJOR H. M. REYNOLDS,**  
1493 Esquimalt Rd., Esquimalt,  
Vancouver Island, B.C.



## ENGLISH SETTERS At Stud

**MALLWYD MONARCH**  
(C.K.C. 64508), (F.D.S. 179440)

A consistent producer of sound typical offspring that are in great demand. Fee, \$50.00.

**DR. W. F. DAW,**  
2796 Beach Drive, Oak Bay,  
Vancouver Island, B.C.



# ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA

## Kinross Kennels SCOTTISH TERRIERS At Stud

**Jock of Calgary**, Imp., a son of the famous Romany Rambler and a prolific producer of typical Diehards. Puppies for sale by this great dog from, Lochiels Highland Mary, 53276, Kinross Maid of Scotland, 87770, Cragside Bonnie Doon, 85715, McGregor Lassie, 86582. Also **Cairn Terrier** puppies from imported stock are being offered at very reasonable prices.

**MRS. J. SMALES,**  
494 Ker Avenue, Victoria, B.C.

## QUANDALLA KENNELS

offer the best blood lines in **German Shepherds and Cocker Spaniels** that are procurable. Correspondence a pleasure.

**MRS. F. J. O. WOOD, R.R. No. 1,**  
Victoria, B.C., Vancouver Island  
(Four Mile Hill on the Island Highway)

## CHAMPION SCOTTISH TERRIER EGLINGTON LAIRDIE FOR SALE

In the prime of life, good dark brindle, the best of coats, short backed, low to ground, immense bone and substance—the real cart horse type and a proven sire of real Scotties. Prices very reasonable.

**F. DODSWORTH,**  
Cragside Kennels, Victoria, B.C.

## O'BALGOWNIE KENNELS AT STUD

The Scottish Terrier Ch. Grouse O'Balgownie, recognized as the greatest bodied dog in the West today. He is a son of Ch. Bretonian Venture ex. Merlewood Portia, and is siring exceptional puppies. Fee, \$30.00.

**MRS. NANTES,**  
R.R. No. 1, Victoria, B.C.

## BURNSIDE KENNELS

Have bred some exceptionally choice **English Springer Spaniels** this year, which are being offered at reasonable prices. Look up my record as exhibitor and breeder. Only registered stock are offered and of the finest blood lines in the world.

**W. C. C. BURNS,**  
Deep Cove, Sidney,  
Vancouver Island, B.C.

## "OF BAUPRE" KENNELS

### LONDOR BEAU GESTE OF BAUPRE, IMP.

#### At Stud

Sire, **Le Duc de Chateau Rien**  
Dam, **L'entente Cendrillion**

Best in Show at All England Open French Bulldog Specialty Show against a record entry of 288 under Judge Monsieur Pelleymans.

Reasonable Fee to approved bitches.

Specializing in French Bulldogs and the home of the best procurable.

I would welcome a visit or correspondence from anyone interested in this breed.

### MRS. LENNARD

c/o Mrs. Hedley Peek,  
Deep Cove, Sidney,  
VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.



LONDOR BEAU GESTE OF BAUPRE



BROOD BITCHES OF THIS KENNEL

## PENNINE PATSY, Imp.

Sire, **Ch. Crossfell**,  
Dam, **Ch. Isobel of Ireby**

This kennel comprises of the above and following blood lines, Ch. Groeswen Rock, Imp., Int. Ch. Racketts Rummey, and Old Pal O'Mine. Young and grown stock for sale.

### H. MacKENZIE

Bank Bay Kennels  
1051 Oliver Street, Oak Bay,  
Vancouver Island, B.C.



PENNINE PATSY—IMPORTED



## REMARKABLE SHOW RECORD OF VIROL-FED BULLDOG

Mr. Percy Alderson, 8 Birchcliff Ave., Toronto, owns Ch. "Dewhurst Dan" a Bulldog which has scored striking successes in New York and Detroit this year, and is also a six times' winner of Best of Breed in Canada.

Percy says:—

"I have found Virol indispensable in the raising of Bulldog Puppies, and for conditioning mature dogs."

Remember, when built upon VIROL they stay BUILT.

# VIROL

FOOD THAT  
MAKES THEM  
WINNERS

(CONTAINING BONE-MARROW)

Canadian Importers of Virol, 6201 Park Ave., Montreal. Sales: H. F. Ritchie & Co. Ltd., Toronto.

IT'S THE VIROL PUPS THAT WIN  
THE CUPS.



CH. DEWHURST DAN—VIROL-FED  
from the time he was 2 weeks old.

passing of this great sportsman will be regretted by all who knew him and I am sure they will join me in expressing the deepest regret to Mrs. Christmas and family.

Rather a severe blow has been aimed at the fanciers in Oak Bay, a superb of Victoria, B.C., by the Council passing a by-law which practically prevents them from keeping dogs for sale or for breeding purposes. In the first place the by-law requires breeders, or those having dogs for sale (no mention is made of the person keeping as many as he likes for pets or being a general nuisance in the neighborhood night and day) to be within a certain distance from any dwelling, in other words, he or she must have a block of land consisting of roughly two acres, which is nigh to being impossible, as most streets are surveyed with a lane at the rear. There is no doubt but what this rotten piece of legislation is aimed at the man who has invested heavily in canine stock in an attempt to produce something better, and at the same time obtain a fair return on his investment. The fact that cattle and horses are still kept in Oak Bay in considerable numbers is sufficient evidence that the above by-law is not rendered necessary by density of population.

Can anyone suggest a possible means of combating this legislation successfully? If so, I will be glad to hear from you.

Mrs. E. M. Vernon, of the "Saffron Kennels," Vernon, B.C., has advised me of the arrival of a litter of Golden Retrievers consisting of four dogs and two bitches, the sire of them being "Gilmockie Flyer" and the dam, "Ch. Dame Daphne." Also that she intends to import another bitch from England

next year. Until last year this useful and handsome breed were very conspicuous by their absence at our shows. However, this good fancier is doing much to bring the breed back to popularity and we wish her every success.

I am advised by Mrs. Rhodes, of Cowichan Station, that the two Cocker Spaniels purchased by her from the famous "Of Ware" Kennels, England, have just arrived in splendid condition, and that she is delighted with them. These bitches, "Dutch Girl of Ware" and "Cinderella of Ware" have done considerable winning at many of the larger shows in England, the latter being placed first by Lt.-Col. Kyffin at Bristol the day before shipment. "Dutch Girl" is showing in whelp to that great dog, and possibly the best ever produced, "Ch. Lucky Star of Ware."

It is this fancier's intention to concentrate on the English type of Cocker entirely, and she surely is starting off with the best.

The "Holdfast" Kennels, of Vancouver, B.C., are experiencing a good demand for their Cocker Spaniels; this can be attributed to the wonderful winning season that stock from "Holdfast" kennel has experienced during the past season. At the Vancouver Exhibition, in August, dogs from this kennel annexed Best of Breed ("Matlock Invader"), 1st Novice and Reserve Winners, 2nd puppy in both bitches and dogs, 1st Open Bitches, 1st Open Dogs. This speaks well for Mrs. Pickford's knowledge of breeding, gained in the past seven years, and we wish her continued success.

The latest addition to the ranks of the fanciers is Mrs. Lennard, who recently arrived from Taplow, Bucks,

England, accompanied by ten French Bulldogs and one Miniature White Poodle. We are more than pleased to welcome this lady fancier, who has joined her sister, Mrs. F. Hedley-Peck, at Deep Cove, Sidney, Vancouver Island, B.C. French Bulldogs are her particular fancy and will be a new breed in this part, and one that we hope will "catch on." Like her sister, she brought out with her the very best, including "Londor Beau Geste of Baupre," the winner of Best in Show at the All England Open French Bulldog Specialty Show, under that great authority, Judge Monsieur Pellymans. He is truly a grand dog and the writer placed him Best of all Breeds at the recent Nanaimo Show. Many of the brood bitches have done considerable winning in the "old land," and they will, without a doubt, make interesting competition here. With such an outstanding dog at the head of this kennel and such a wonderful lot of brood bitches (three of which are pied) the results should make the "Of Baupre" affix a household word with breeders of Frenchies.

We trust that Mrs. Lennard likes her new abode, and that the success which she has experienced in exhibiting and breeding in England will be continued in Canada and across the international boundary line.

Congratulations, spelled with a capital "C," is due to our esteemed director, "Bill" Pym, on his appointment to judge at New York next February. This is a great honour both to "Bill" and to British Columbia, and we hope that such appointments will often fall to his lot.

It is very seldom we get any news of the Smooth Fox Terrier, yet there



are many good ones tucked away on Vancouver, B.C. Harry Lester, who at one time was secretary of the Coast City Kennel Club, advises me that he has experienced a very successful season with his Smooths both as to the sale of young stock and also exhibiting. "Ch. Oxford Sheba," which he considers the best in his kennel, has a wonderful record on the bench, having gone Best of Breed three times, once under Geo. S. Thomas, also Best Terrier in Show, Best Canadian-bred, Best Breed in B. C. and Best of All Breeds. This is a record to be proud of and more especially that Harry bred this bitch. A daughter of this grand bitch will in the near future give her mother a good run. Harry does not believe in too large a kennel, but does believe in keeping a few good ones. When he does bring a dog out to show you may depend it is put down right and handled likewise and very often by his daughter.

In all probability this will be my last endeavour to convey to you the doggy news of British Columbia through this paper, and I take this opportunity of thanking all those who, from time to time, have forwarded me their news for publication, and also to wish them one and all the good old wish, "A Merry Christmas and a Bright and Prosperous New Year."

#### AWARDS BRITISH COLUMBIA FOX TERRIER ASSOCIATION SPECIALTY SHOW

Dogs benched, 53.

Championship points, 3 points.

**Best in Show**, W. M. Coats' Wire Fox Terrier, Simons Jack Coats.

#### SMOOTH HAired FOX TERRIERS

Puppy Dogs—1, Mrs. G. M. Earsman's Teddy.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, H. Wilkinson's Inglewood Saddleback.

Open Dogs—1, Inglewood Saddleback; 2, M. McCraith's Ch. Nottingham Lamb.

Winners Dogs—Inglewood Saddleback.

Reserve Winners—Ch. Nottingham Lamb.

Puppy Bitches—1, C. Janes' Trixie; 2, Richard Sandford's Queenie.

Canadian-bred—1, H. Lester's Oxford Coquette.

Open Bitches—1, M. McCraith's Nottingham Noblesse.

Winners Bitches—Nottingham Noblesse.

Reserve Winners—Oxford Coquette.

Best Smooth—Inglewood Saddleback.

#### WIRE FOX TERRIERS

Puppy Dogs—1, T. B. Chappel's Simon's Masterpiece; 2, J. Dodds' Redcliffe Blazing Boy; 3, A. E. Grant's Danny Boy of Grants.

Novice Dogs—1, Simons Masterpiece; 2, Miss Ena Dodds' Rock Sand; 3, A. E. Grant's Little Pal of Grants.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, J. M. Livsey's Craven Short Cut; 2, Little Pal

## Whizbang Kennels

ST. JEAN, P.Q.

Phone 540W

### THE HOME OF CHAMPIONS

Wish their many friends

A Merry Christmas and

A Prosperous New Year



"Wizbang Kuchi," Imp.  
First Prize Winning Parti Peke bitch

#### ALL BREEDS FOR SALE

#### CHAMPIONS AT STUD

Bitches placed on breeding terms  
to suitable homes.



"Ch. Wizbang Pal," Imp.

First Prize Winner, England, Canada, and the States, grandson of  
Ch. Little Aristocrat, at stud in  
HAMILTON, ONT.

Bitches and correspondence to

**J. ECCLES**  
75 Harmony Ave.  
HAMILTON, ONT., CANADA

of Grants; 3, A. E. Grant's Tyrant of Grants.

Limit Dogs—1, A. E. Grant's Gamster of Grants; 2, F. Withers' Bristol Aristocrat; 3, A. E. Grant's Supremacy of Grants.

Open Dogs—1, W. M. Coats' Simons Jack Coats; 2, J. Dodds' Craven Mixture; 3, Mrs. R. H. F. Purdon's Simon of Cantilupe.

Winners Dogs—Simons Jack Coats.

Reserve Winners—Craven Mixture.

Puppy Bitches—1, Mrs. Thornton Sharp's Redcliffe Pink-un; 2, G. Lydiatt's Redcliffe Bit o' Pep; 3, H. Swenden's Tip Toes.

Novice Bitches—1, W. J. Moffatt's Ulidia Folio; 2, Mrs. Thornton Sharp's Redcliffe Pink-un; 3, G. Lydiatt's Redcliffe Simonette.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Hatley's Hampton Patchwork; 2, Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Hatley's Hampton Betty.

Limit Bitches—1, A. E. Grant's Susanne of Grants.

Open Bitches—1, Mrs. Burney's Burney's Keen Kut Swiftly; 2, E. J. Mann's Kings Clere Waitress; 3, H. M. Powell's Garholme Sassy Jane.

Winners Bitches—Ulidia Folio.

Reserve Winners—Redcliffe Pink-un.

Best of Breed—Simons Jack Coats.

#### ANOTHER AIREDALE FOR TORONTO

The "Rockley" Airedale Terrier Kennels at Toronto, whose destinies are controlled by the astute Sid Perkins, has been quite outstanding for the past several years in keeping the honest Airedale right in the limelight in Eastern Canada. As a matter of cold fact, the "Rockley" prefix is famous in this country for the general excellence of its inmates at all times, but in recent years many of England's best dogs have crossed the Atlantic tagged "Sid Perkins, Toronto, Canada," and because of their breeding and of Mr. Perkins' uncanny breeding plans, the imported dogs have become champions themselves and their progeny have also taken a large share of available championship certificates.

"Rockley Duplicate" is somewhere between Montreal and Toronto at the time of this writing and he is expected to arrive any time now. And just because Sid Perkins has bought the dog, the quality of his latest importation may quite easily be considered as a foregone conclusion. Sid's new dog is a son of "Ch. Clee Courtier," ex "Devoncote Duchess," and is a Warland-Cragsman blood combination, the combination that has produced real Airedales for so many years. The dog is a youngster, too, having been born on May 14th, 1930, so whatever his credentials are, he will have all his life to justify Mr. Perkins' confidence in his latest purchase.



## Looking Back Over Fifty Years

**I**T may be interesting to many of your readers to receive from me some reminiscences and experiences of the Doggy World when looking back over a period of fifty years.

Surely I must have been born a lover of dogs. As long as I can remember I have always owned one or more, and now as I am growing old, I really don't know what I would do without them as pets and companions.

I love them, and what is more, I am sure they love me, too, and, consequently, I am satisfied with my four-footed Irish friends.

My fancy has always been confined to the sporting classes, such as Pointers, all Setters—English, Irish and Gordons, also Spaniels. I have owned and bred quite a large number of winners in my time, but never shall I forget my first experience with one that I could really call my own—a liver-colored Spaniel, who died with her puppies by the hands of a poisoner. Naturally, it nearly broke my boyish heart, but the gift of a brace of Spaniel pups from an officer of an English Regiment then stationed at London, helped to considerably offset the blow. I might mention here, that when the different regular regiments were stationed in Canada, the officers were, to a very large extent, titled gentlemen and when coming from England, brought out to this country, some very fine horses and some really well-bred dogs, which were principally of the sporting breeds, and when such officers would be removed to some other British possession, they would usually dispose of their dogs. I particularly mention this gift brace, as I broke them both to the gun afterwards.

One of them was of a type quite common then, but never seen now. It was somewhat of the build of an Irish Water Spaniel, but not so large in body, no top knot, or rat tail. It was a liver and white, beautifully ticked on the legs, and also on the body, with large liver spots, soft silky hair, and very small curls, with a head not unlike an English Setter, but not nearly so large—long muzzle, short ears. This dog might have been an English Water Spaniel, but in any case, it was the best Retriever that I have ever owned. He had a very distinct peculiarity—that of pointing game for a few seconds before flushing. The other dog was smooth-haired and more like the present Springer, but on a smaller scale. Upon finding game, he would leap up in the air about two feet, rush in and flush.

It has been perfectly remarkable how

By **CHARLES ARNOLD STONE**,  
Honorary President, Canadian Kennel Club.



Wishing Dog Fanciers  
A Merry Christmas and a Happy  
New Year.

the fancy has changed in respect to dogs. At one time, everybody wanted St. Bernards, rough or smooth; then either the Mastiff, Great Dane, Greyhound (no Russian Wolfhounds in the early days), Dalmatians—then called "Coach dogs" and every person who drove a fine span of horses, would have one running under the carriage. I fail to find any improvement in this breed and in fact, the old stock was much better in head, and was more evenly marked or spotted than our present day Dalmatians. Pugs were quite plentiful, as were the King Charles, Prince Charlie, and the beautiful Blenheim Spaniels, also the saucy little White Poodles, Curly and smooth-haired Pomeranians, and Pekingese. Chow Chows were unknown.

I think it was some time around 1874, that L. H. Smith of Strathroy, imported from the Kennels of Purcell Llewellyn, England, the English Setter "Dart" in whelp to "Leicester", which he afterwards brought out. Champion Paris was one of this first litter, and he was mated to a female by the name of "Lill" owned by J. W. Humpredge, of London. That mating produced "Ch. London," a great Setter, whose picture is still shown on the front cover of the "American Field." "Ch. London" was acquired by Bailey Harrison, of Tilsonburg, who placed him in the hands of William Tallman for breaking, and the dog soon won at a

Southern Field Trial. Mr. Harrison also owned "Ch. Dick Laverack" (by "Thunder ex Peeress").

I remember purchasing an English Setter Female which I named "Forest Fly," from A. Coster, Secretary of the Eastern Field Trial Club, Washington. Fly was by Luther Adams' imported "Ch. Drake," ex "Lathorops Luna." Drake was a "Prince" ex "Dora" product, and considered to be one of the finest field dogs of the time. I bred her to "Ch. Dick Laverack," and she presented me with a remarkable litter which became the foundation of the "Forest" Kennel. One of them, "Forest Dora," after winning at New York, was sold to Wm. Tallman, and she had the distinction of having a litter registered with the American Kennel Club, as follows: By "Ch. Foreman," "Ch. Royal Albert," ex "Forest Dora," and owned by Fred Crawford.

Three years ago, whilst attending New York Show, I was admiring an English Setter owned by Dr. James Hair, and I happened to mention "Dora's" name, and I was not altogether surprised when he told me, that the dog went right back to Dora, and that he had always had some of her stock in his kennels ever since. From a litter sister of Dora, when bred to "Prince Royal" (Pride of "Border" ex "Ruby"), came "Forest Fern," who had the great honor of having been the first dog to be registered in the Canadian Kennel Club Stud Book, her number being No. 1. From that early day to this date, some 100,000 additional registrations have been made. At this time, a number of dogs of the "Prince"—"Dora" strain, which included the Gladstone strain, were imported and were called Field Trial dogs. As the name did not seem at all suitable, Dr. Rowe, then Editor of The American Field, suggested the name Llewellyn Setter, and that name has stood ever since. Arnold Burgess brought out "Druid." A number of dogs were also brought out from the Kennels of Mr. Laverack, one of which was "Ch. Thunder."

In 1876, during the Centennial Exhibition held at Philadelphia, Charles Lincoln, who was a resident of London at that time, was appointed Secretary and Superintendent of that great show, and John Davidson of Monroe, Michigan, was one of the judges. Here "Paris"—now a noted English Setter—won his Championship honors. That same fall or the fall of 1877, I am not sure which, the London Kennel Club held a dog show with Mr. Lincoln,



Superintendent, and Mr. Davidson as judge. The London Kennel Club erected a large frame building on Richmond Street, London, on the site of the present Grigg House of that city—the city which gave me my Kennel name of "Forest." This, I think, was my first dog show as an exhibitor, and I have been showing more or less ever since. Charles Lincoln often went to New York. The records will show that he had charge of the Westminster Kennel Club Shows at Madison Square for some years, or until his death, when he was succeeded by the late James Mortimer.

London had the honor of bringing out for the first time, many of the old Judges—among whom were Charles Mason, John Davidson, Major Taylor, James Mortimer, Harry Lacey, George Bell, and others.

About 1879, Dr. J. S. Niven of London, imported the Gordon Setter, "Ch. Blossom," bred by the Rev. J. Cumming Macdonald, in 1872. "Ch. Blossom" had won many prizes and Championship honors in England and in Scotland, and he continued his winnings in this country. He was a beautiful looking dog, well put up, and nicely marked, not at all of the heavy type so common at that time. I knew the dog well, as the Doctor and myself were near neighbours. The Doctor also had a Gordon Setter by the name of "Grouse." This dog was of the heavy type, but he produced some really splendid stock. J. Lorne Campbell of Simcoe, had a grand Gordon, in "Ch. Becky Sharpe" and Mr. Fraser of London also had some splendid specimens, many of whom I have shot over.

Dr. Niven's fancy, like my own, ran to the lighter type—a type known as the Malcolm standard type, which was introduced by a Dr. Malcolm and was a type that was much smaller and symmetrical than the Gordons of that time. However, I have owned quite a number of the heavy type also—"Ch. Guy," who was the same type as Blossom, was a big winner on the bench, and she was also good in the field, a beautiful black and mahogany in color, with perfect markings on head, chest and feet.

Well do I remember the great controversy in the sporting papers over the new fangled breed of dogs, **Boston Terriers**, some claiming that they were a cross between a Bull Terrier and a Pug. At London, I think it was in 1889, I was acting as Secretary and Superintendent of the show held by the London Kennel Club that Fall. A gentleman down in Boston, who was greatly interested in the new breed,

agreed to send a number to the show, provided classes were made for them. This was done, and some six or eight were sent up. This was some time before the breed was recognized by the American Kennel Club, and these were about the first classes ever made for Boston Terriers at any show in this country.

London and vicinity in those early days, was a great centre for dogs of all breeds. Col. Robt. McEwan had Collies; R. Gibson, the first President of the Canadian Kennel Club, had Fox Terriers; Frank Wheeler, rough and smooth Fox Terriers and Bull Terriers; Dr. Niven, Gordon Setters; Frank Glass, St. Bernards; Lorne Campbell, Gordon Setters; T. G. Davey, Wm. Wells, Dr. Kine, had Setters and Pointers; Gen. C. M. Nelles, Andy Laidlaw, Jim Luckwell, Geo. Douglas, had their Cocker Spaniels.

Looking back through the years, I don't see any great improvement from the old stock of English Setters. Many of the present time dogs have fairly good bodies, while others are long in loin, great large cumbersome flat heads, short in nose, and the occipital bone showing very prominently, and which the English and Gordon Setter should not have, a characteristic that surely belongs to the Pointer and the Irish Setter, and which should be well developed in these breeds. On the other hand, the Irish Setter has very much improved over the heavy short nosed, thick skulled type of the old days. This improvement has come with the narrow heads, the long nose and showing the oblong flatness on both sides of the skull, high brows and the occipital protuberance well defined; narrow front, deep chest, well tucked up. In fact, a high stationed lathy dog. The Gordons are away off, both in type, color and markings, which markings should be on the lips, cheeks and throat, with a spot over the eyes and toes.

I placed a fairly good one at New York State Fair about four years ago, and I noticed that the same dog repeated the win at Madison the following spring. Pointers as a whole, are not quite as good as some of the old Westminster Kennel Dogs, quite a number of present-day dogs being thick in head, long in loin, short in nose, and not showing the round flatness of the skull on sides, nor the occipital protuberance so characteristic of the pointer. In my show managing days, I could always depend upon a large entry of Cocker and Field Spaniels, but I can't see any great improvement in these breeds, but I consider that they are breeding them

altogether too small and making them incapable of being used in the field as gun dogs, where nature intended them to shine. How long would some of our present day winners last, or be of any use whatever, either in the field or in the water after game? I council Cocker breeders to give the breed a chance and to support the Cocker of around twenty-eight pounds.

Along in the early eighties, a large number of Western Fanciers and others, claimed that the American Kennel Club was using very arbitrary means in the transactions of the business of the club to their detriment, and in consequence, decided to form a new club, to be known as the National Kennel Club, in opposition to the American Kennel Club. There was considerable controversy, and any number of discussions appeared in the Eastern and Western sporting papers, and feeling ran very high indeed. Canadians "stood pat" but they received any number of circulars which offered inducements from each Club to join up, and it must not be overlooked, that the Canadian fanciers at that time, carried considerable weight in the affairs of the doggy world. Our sympathies at that time were, to a very large extent, with the Western people, and our favor was capable of making much difference to the Club receiving it, but it was quite astonishing how such small affairs may grow into great importance. Walking down to the old Tecumseh House, London, one day, I was accompanied by T. G. Davey and Frank Wheeler, and we were discussing the formation of the National Kennel Club which was to function in opposition to the existing American Kennel Club, and it was then that I suggested the formation of a Canadian Kennel Club. The idea was further discussed at a meeting of a number of dog fanciers called for the purpose of visiting the New York Show the following February, together with their dogs. The following, as near as I can recall, were present—Col. Robert McEwan, Richard Gibson, T. G. Davey, Lorne Campbell, Frank Wheeler, George Douglas, Gen. Chas. M. Nelles, and C. A. Stone, and it was at this meeting that the Canadian Kennel Club was practically formed, with Richard Gibson, President, and the writer Secretary. Col. McEwan, T. G. Davey, Frank Wheeler, Geo. Douglas and myself, were appointed a Committee to wait on the American Kennel Club, which was then housed at 44 Broadway, New York City, during the holding the New York Bench Show. At the meeting in New York, Col. McEwan did most of the talking, and in-



formed the meeting, that we considered ourselves as fanciers of a Foreign country, and would not join with either Club, and that we had decided to form a Kennel Club of our own, to be known as The Canadian Kennel Club. At a subsequent meeting held in New York, arrangements were made whereby among other very important matters that were transacted, the American Kennel Club agreed to recognize the dog show wins and the disqualifications made by the Canadian Kennel Club, and the Canadian Kennel Club agreed to reciprocate. This agreement stood for some years, but later it was abrogated by the American Kennel Club for some reason, or reasons which I have never heard explained by anyone.

During my visit to New York at that time, I was officially appointed on the staff of the American Field, by Dr. Rowe, the Editor, and I was instructed to take charge of all Canadian business for the paper. This position I held for about two years, then I moved to Toronto to take over another position, and so I resigned, but I continued my connection as Canadian Correspondent for several years afterwards.

About 1889, the London Kennel Club formed a joint stock company, each member taking \$100 worth of stock for the purpose of erecting a dog show building, which was built on the grounds of the Western Fair. It was furnished with the latest type of benching, and all the other appliances suitable for holding a first-class show. The building was opened the same year, myself being Secretary and Superintendent. The following spring, I moved to Toronto, and that fall I was appointed Secretary and Superintendent, and so helped to direct the furnishing of the present dog show building of the Toronto National Exhibition, and it has done service ever since. I held that position for some years. The dog show building at London some years afterwards, was burnt down without any insurance—consequently the boys lost the money they had invested in it. In those days, we had no ornamental fixtures on our Dog Show Committees—the kind that do all the talking and fault-finding. Everyone had to take his coat off and get to work, and it was often amusing to see members of our Club, Doctors, Lawyers, Bankers and prominent business men doing their share as "speakers" outside the show building in order to entice the public to come in and see the dogs. Their story usually was "come and see the rough smooth-haired dogs, large and small dogs and the great Mexican dog without any

hair, except a few on his head and a few on his tail, all for the sum of 10 cents, and well worth \$1.00." These men were truly dog lovers and not the kind we have "in the game today and out tomorrow"—or the kind that come to a dog show and try to impress upon everyone by a lot of "hot air" that they are the only ones that know anything about dogs—that there is not a good one at the show, and "if I had entered 'Carlo' or some other of my dogs, they would simply have swept the field." When I hear such a person expressing himself, I want to tell him "why in H— don't you show your darned dog, and give the Judge a chance to place the red ribbon on it, and by such means, educate the public and have your name handed down in history as the only man that ever owned a perfect dog, or knew one when he saw it."

How I miss the many old faces such as Dr. Mills of Montreal, who, besides being a fancier of pigeons, always had a string of many breeds of dogs, at the show or when he officiated as Judge. John G. Kent, with his Greyhounds and Russian Wolfhounds, Mr. Taylor with his Greyhounds. R. Bedlington, Bedlington Terriers; Mr. Wixam, Beagles; Geo. Sweetnam, Bloodhounds; Mark O'Rourke, Hamilton, Bull Terriers; A. A. Macdonald and Geo. Gooderham, Fox Terriers; Jno. H. Taylor, W. P. Fraser, German Hopkins, Frank Dole, H. E. Hoff, Ottis Fellows, a man who knew a Spaniel with the best of them, as well as dear old Lance Farewell, and not forgetting that wild Irishman from London, Dan. O'Shea, who could produce any breed of dog from his Kennels, or the best game Cocks to be found anywhere, and all ready for the pit. Dear old Ben. F. Lewis, who was always a good friend of mine, and supported all my shows by bringing to Toronto the cream of the best Kennels in the United States, as did Dr. Harry Jarret, with his Collies. The Semmiolo and Emporium Kennels, Jack Dunbar and John Marony, always had their complements of Irish Setters; Harry Taylor, Beagles; Charlie Mead and J. B. Carlisle, Field Spaniels.

In conclusion, let me say, that I notice the prevalence at the majority of shows, of the number of Special prizes. Sometimes three or more Specials are offered for the best dog at the show, or best sporting and such like. Why let one particular dog scoop in the whole shooting match, when the Specials might easily be spread over to 2nd and 3rd dogs, an arrangement which would be more agreeable and quite interesting, not

only to exhibitors, but to the general public, and would show the relation of the winners up to the winning dog. Another thing—many valuable special prizes that are offered, are more sought after than the prizes offered in the regular classes.

Trusting that I have not taken up too much of your valuable space by my recollections and that they may prove of some small interest to your many readers, and I do trust that Kennel and Bench readers will pardon any errors or omissions that I have made. All of the foregoing has been taken from memory and as the period covered, is all of fifty years, it should serve to show that my memory still serves me very well indeed, and I wish to take this opportunity to thank the Editor of Kennel and Bench for the kindly, though insistent invitation to furnish this contribution, and for the pains he has taken to find the necessary space for the article, and if I may be permitted to make a final statement, it will be, that we hear any number of people declare that dogs have only instinct to guide them but I declare that every person who has made a companion of a dog, will readily substantiate what I contend—that they have not only instinct, but they have also a mind that thinks, understands and remembers. I talk a great deal to my own dogs, and I am quite satisfied that they understand what I say to them. For instance, I have two dogs which I can give a paper or letter to, and tell them to take it to a party, mentioning the name, and they will deliver the parcel or letter without making a mistake. If I tell one of my dogs that I will take him for a run tomorrow, he remembers it, and when morning comes, he will not leave my heels until I have made my promise good.

Now as for instinct, I have noticed a dog on his bench at a show, who would receive all the petting and caressing from hundreds of the public passing, when all of a sudden, along comes a man or a woman and the same dog is up in arms, straining at his chain that he may tear the party to pieces. **Dogs know!** Personally, I place the public on a 100 per cent basis as far as dogs are concerned, 75 per cent of whom are lovers of dogs, 15 per cent are those who like a dog as long as the dog doesn't conflict with their comfort but rather will give them notoriety or add to their pocket-book. The last 10 per cent are those who hate dogs, in fact, hate most dumb animals. Among this small percentage may be found the poisoner, the thrower of ground glass, or boiling water.



# PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Premium Lists  
Catalogues and all  
Printing for  
the Dog Fanciers

PHONES: ELGIN 2283-2284

**STONE & COX**  
LIMITED

80 GEORGE STREET  
TORONTO - ONTARIO

PRINTERS OF "KENNEL and BENCH"

## ANOTHER HEATHER NECESSITY BITCH FOR CANADA

Scottish Terriers are riding on the crest of the waves of popularity at the moment, and much credit must be given to the great winnings of Robert Chapman's (Glenboig, Scotland) splendid Scottie "Ch. Heather Necessity." This popularity has reached every land and clime. Canada is enjoying a full share of it.

Hamish Middlemass, Regina, Sask., felt the urge to get in the swim, and he left the choice to Mr. Chapman himself, and as a result "Lady Necessity" by "Ch. Heather Necessity" ex "Gartcosh Laura", a daughter of "Albourne Barty" is now in Regina, but that is not all the good news concerning this importation. She was bred to "Ch. Heather Fashion Hint" before leaving Scotland, and she is believed to be in whelp, and in time it is hoped that she will add a substantial quota to our Scotties in Western Canada.

## FROM SCOTLAND TO OTTAWA

A beautiful blue roan Cocker has arrived at Ottawa, sent over the Atlantic by that noted all-breed connoisseur ex-Bailie James Dalgleish, of Galashiels, Scotland. This newcomer to our shores is but 17 months old. His name is "Flashlight of Glenervie," and he has just finished training to the field and the gun. His new owner, Frank Plant, Ottawa, is enthusiastic about his new purchase, and has appraised the quality of the dog sufficiently high to have entered him in competition at the Winter Fair dog show, to be held at Ottawa, December 2 to 4.



AT STUD  
Wire Fox Terrier  
**FLORNELL  
STARTLER, Imp.**  
Stud cards and particulars from  
**SAM'L RUDELL**  
120 Ferrier Ave.  
Toronto - Ontario  
Phone GE. 5525-J

PEKINGESE AT STUD  
**GOATBY NIGGER BOY**  
(C.K.C.S.B. 95371)  
Color—Black and Tan  
Sire: Goatby Ku Ku. Dam: Frisco.  
Also, **GOATBY BOY EMA**  
(C.K.C.S.B. 95088)  
Red, White Chest  
No better bloodlines anywhere.  
Fees - - \$10.00  
Puppies and grown stock for sale.  
**GOATBY KENNELS**  
Mrs. E. Haley  
277 Boon Ave., Toronto, Ontario

AT STUD  
**SPRINGER SPANIEL**  
Belmooss Jacobite 2nd (C.K.C.S.B. 89492), and A.K.C. registered. Beautiful black and white, son of triple Int. Ch. Inveresk Chancellor, and Int. Ch. Belmooss Jacqueline, to approved bitches. For information write to  
**EDWARD J. PRUE,**  
20 Edward St. Malone, N.Y.

**CAIRN TERRIER PUPS  
FOR SALE**  
Sired by Ch. Beechacre Fury  
(C.K.C. 76680)  
**LAIGHILL KENNELS**  
CHESTER - N.S.

**FOR SALE  
SCHIPPERKES**  
Four strong healthy males; 5 months' old. Registered. Ideal car, house or watch-dogs.  
**JACK FINLAY**  
1053 FLORENCE ST.  
LONDON, - ONTARIO

## POISONED!

Louie Wright of Welland, Ont., is mourning the loss of a smart wire-hair fox terrier bitch through strychnine poisoning. The little bitch had not been out of her kennel runs for four days, and on November 15th, and between the kennel and the home, a distance of but 200 yards, she picked up the poison, and as a result she died within a few minutes.

Mr. Wright had but recently bought some land and had kennels and runs built with a view to breeding "Wires" in a vigorous way, and this bitch, which had been selected carefully, was really recognized as the nucleus of the new kennel. Fortunately, she has left three choice puppies sired by "Ch. Stormy Boy," and these three youngsters, which show much promise, are left to Mr. Wright to carry on with.

We are advised that Mr. Wright is more disgusted than he is discouraged, but he would like to know what can be done in the way of punishing persons who can so cruelly put to death "Man's Best Friend." Frankly, we would like to see all persons showing cruelty to dogs, be they poisoners or otherwise, brought to justice, but it has been almost invariably found that these death dealers work so mysteriously that it is hard to get them as far as the courts of justice.

## FOR SALE

Well bred Labrador Retriever bitch, suitable for breeding purposes. Registered (C.K.C. 87733).  
Sire: Banchory Jock (C.K.C. 43281).  
Dam: Tilehurst Pride (Imp.) (C.K.C. 70837).

Apply: **F. McARDELL**  
LABRADOR KENNELS  
NANOOSE BAY, B.C., CANADA



# The Brampton Cocker Kennels

## H. A. ROSS, PROPRIETOR



CHAMPION "THE IRON DUKE"  
A producer of Quality Stock.

where the best blood strains were located, and which breeders had built up the most desirable reputations for themselves as breeders, and as soon as we were definitely satisfied in these respects, the next step was to secure some choicely-bred bitches, and these in turn we bred to the best available dogs having the bloodlines we required irrespective of ownership or cost. The results were entirely satisfactory, and we experienced a measure of success from the very first.

OUR Queen Bess Jay was an "Ottawa" "Midkiff" "Farewell" combination, and when bred to Farewells' Man O' War she produced "The Iron Duke" who is a combination of the very best bloods of Cockerdom, and this dog is the rock bed of the Brampton Kennels—an animal that we are extremely proud of, because we bred him ourselves for one thing, and because he is a great Cocker for another thing. And the greatest thrill that has come to us, was the winning of **Best of Breed** at the Canadian National Exhibition this year with this dog who is now in his prime.

AS a Kennel we have not been slow to discover the value of advertising, and although we do not boast when preparing advertising copy, we have found, that the Brampton Kennels are favorably known from Coast to Coast in Canada. Kennel and Bench readers of the Cocker Club would notice in the award columns of Kennel and Bench for October just what we have in mind when making this claim, for starting at Vancouver, British Columbia the show awards indicated, the "Old Ironsides of Dene" (The Iron Duke ex Brampton Dainty) and "Talent of Dene" a litter brother had been sharing the higher awards amongst them.

BUT as we have already mentioned the Canadian National Exhibition show gave us our "letter" day. "The Iron Duke" was the "Ace card" in the "hand" we so successfully "played" that day, and he surely was the one to beat—if possible, he won for best Cocker in the Show. Brampton Rosebud, Brampton Monarch, Brampton Dictator, Brampton Onward, all gave excellent accounts of their quality as Cockers in the ring at the Ex. In the classes for Bitches Brampton entries were invincible where they appeared—Brampton Dream Kisses and Brampton Stormer going to Winner.

CANADA has always been famous for the quality of its Cocker Spaniels, and many Canadian Cockers have upheld our traditions in other countries besides our own, particularly in the United States, and in England. In this respect **The Brampton Cocker Kennels** has already contributed, and will continue to contribute its just proportion—perhaps a little more than that.

FOR nearly ten years the chief consideration at the Brampton Cocker Kennels has been to breed on the up-grade continuously, and never for a single moment has the goal of that objective been lost sight of. Breeding for production has never been a factor at Brampton. "Breeding for Quality" is our slogan, and most religiously is our slogan observed.

WHEN starting in we very carefully scrutinized the Cocker field, and took plenty of time to satisfy ourselves.

"How nicely you brought him, unruffled each feather, he was rather a

but you



# Famed From Coast to Coast

## BRAMPTON, ONT., CANADA

and Reserve Winners (Black) in that order, and for good measure we were awarded the Canadian National Exhibition Silver and Bronze medals for Brace and Team—a great day. Brampton Dream Kisses and Brampton Stormer are litter sisters, and The Iron Duke is a litter brother. All three are solid black, and a credit to Farewell's Man O' War, the sire, and to Queen Bess Jay their dam and to ourselves—we hope—as breeders of such a grand litter.



CHAMPION BRAMPTON DREAM KISSES  
A bitch of refinement and substance.

AT London (Canine Association) "Cove-dale Sparkle" a Black and White parti bitch by Brampton Gaylad won Winners and Best of Breed, and at London (Western Fair) she went to Winners. At Sherbrooke, "Thetford Lassie" out of our Ch. Brampton Beauty was well "in the money." At the Ladies' Kennel Club Show (Montreal) "Ottawa Samson" won 5 Championship points, and earlier in the year and in the same city Ottawa Samson won 5 points at the Canine Society of Montreal Show, and he is a son of Ch. Brampton Silver Critic. At Halifax (Nova Scotia Exhibition) Brampton Belle won Winners for Parti-color bitches and this she repeated at Nova Scotia Kennel Club Show, whilst at St. John she had to be content with the Reserve Rosette.

SO it will be seen, that we really do send Brampton Cockers from Vancouver to Halifax, not only do we send Brampton Cockers across Canada, we actually send Brampton Cockers—that can win—from Coast to Coast.

THE future of the Brampton Kennels is now assured, and the policy we have always followed will continue to be the policy of the present and future—a small Kennel of choice animals, with concentration of mind when the matings are being arranged, and when the puppies come to give them constant care from the day of their birth onwards, so that whether we sell the yield of the nursery department, or whether we retain them for our own purposes, each and every Brampton Cocker, will be an animal that we will be proud to endow with our Kennel prefix "Brampton."

If you are interested in purchasing better Cockers or if you are interested in breeding better Cockers, you could not do better than to keep in touch with the Brampton Cocker Kennels all the time.

DOGS AT STUD—PUPPIES AND GROWN STOCK FOR SALE.

# Brampton Cocker Spaniel Kennels, REGD.

Wish all readers of Kennel and Bench A Merry Christmas and Bright and Prosperous New Year.

t you didn't care—I believe you would struggle, along with a hare.—(Brown).



## Saskatchewan News and Notes

**T**HE Christmas season will soon be with us once more, and may it bring the spirit of joy, happiness, and good-will toward all men.

Many have experienced very hard times, but let us hope the depression is really passing away and that the New Year will bring us better times and a speedy return to prosperity.

We all have plenty to be thankful for. Health is invaluable, sight, appetite, and the joys of friendship.

As we look back over the year that is rapidly drawing to a close, we recall the many pleasant associations with our fellow fanciers at the shows, in the homes, and at our social gatherings.

1931 has been a good year for the Western shows despite the prevailing conditions. We have had larger and better shows than usual, the quality of the exhibits have been of a higher calibre, the clean sportsmanship of the exhibitors, the friendly co-operation between the several Western cities and exhibitors has all tended to make our hobby more than pleasant. We have need to be most grateful to our Saskatchewan Director, who has worked unusually hard to bring about this spirit of fellowship, by visiting the various cities, the homes of the breeders, by helping and advising the novice. To Mr. A. P. Semple we tender our thanks for his labors in these directions.

The response and co-operation to our "Saskatchewan Page" has exceeded all expectations. Many letters have been received from fanciers expressing their satisfaction and sending their good wishes. All these little things help to put joy into life and incite us to try and make greater progress in the future.

We hoped to have more pictures for this issue. However, realizing the prevailing conditions we feel that it is not in the least due to lack of enthusiasm on the part of breeders.

At this time we would like to pledge our loyalty to our "Governing Body," The Canadian Kennel Club, its officers and staff. Both now and in the years gone by, they have worked faithfully to build up an organization of which we are justly proud, and having as it does the respect of the whole dog world. Our "Kennel and Bench" has no doubt felt the strain of the world-wide conditions. Advertisements have fallen off. Yet we have not seen any noticeable difference in our "Official Journal," and we have every reason to believe that "Kennel and Bench" will be all that we can expect of a dog magazine in the future. Our Editor, J. D. Strachan, will welcome any suggestions where im-

By Provincial Contributing Editor,  
W. W. RIOME, Moose Jaw, Sask.

provement can be made, so let us co-operate for our mutual benefit by sending in helpful suggestions and, if the "K. and B." is not what you think it should be, take a portion of the responsibility on your own shoulders and help to make it the best dog paper in its field; a magazine that will be eagerly sought by all our members and fanciers throughout the Dominion and other countries.

Moose Jaw Kennel Club, together with members of Regina Canine Society, held a very enjoyable social evening at the home of Mr. J. Gillon, the president. "Doc" MacDonald, the society's Hon. Veterinary Surgeon, acted as chairman. Community singing, vocal solos, short talks made up an interesting programme. Mrs. Gillon, together with a committee of the ladies, served lunch, bringing the

evening to a close at midnight. Auld Lang Syne was sung and so the day passed on to join its brothers. If some kindly word spoken brought joy into some sad heart, then we are all glad.

We cannot say what lies before us, yet we have every reason to believe there is a treat in store for Moose Jaw-Regina Canine Society decided to put on a social and dance and invited the fancies from the "Friendly City" (Moose Jaw) to be their guests. The Queen City fanciers are noted for doing things right. Already six carloads have arranged to make the trip on the 15th of November. We will report on this gathering next month, all being well. We appreciate this comradeship between the "Queen" and the "Friendly City."

Our friend "Bob" Carter of Assiniboia paid us a visit recently. In course of the conversation it transpired that "Bob" and the writer landed in the West about the same time, the spring of 1912.

"Bob" has been breeding Bostons in his well-known "Bell Rock" Kennels ever since. Many imported dogs have made this their home, including "Raffle's Perfection," "Onadago Lad," "Clifton Flash," "Rock Ribbed Intruder," and "Hagerty's King Laddie."

The year 1916 brought fame to this kennel by breaking all records at Regina Show, which was judged by Geo. S. Thomas. Four Bell Rock puppies won every prize offered, Winners and Reserve Winners, both sexes, and best brace in show, any breed. At present there are eleven broods and four studs in the kennel, headed by "Hagerty's King Laddie" (86866). Puppies are coming and being sold to new homes all the time.

The "Boys" in Regina are likely to enjoy real fun in the winters to come. J. S. Bower has a couple of Huskies and intends to build up a strong kennel of this breed. Interested youngsters will be able to get a couple of puppies to raise and train, and Mr. Bower will later on conduct and organize sled dog racing. This is bound to meet with the approval of the youngsters. Why not the Husky for Canada's National dog?

Glendhall Kennels, Yorkton, Sask., owned by D. C. McLeod, are the only registered kennels at that point. There are about 1,000 "just dogs" in the district, so, imported "Smoky of Willowgate," the Shepherd stud, purchased from Princeton, N.J., is in a class by himself. He was Reserve at Regina, 1931.

A female from the U.S.A., sired by Jorg V. Soolbad, of "Strongheart"



It is with the greatest pleasure that we comply with the request of W. W. Riome to send XMAS Greetings through the Saskatchewan Columns. As an OLD TIMER who drove his Ox team and Schooner over the Qu'Appelle trail, when scarcely a sod was turned from Prince Albert to Regina, we know and appreciate the SPIRIT that has made the West what she is. We are going through hard times, we have had similar difficulties before, we overcame them then, as we shall rise above them now. The future of the West is before her. The progress made finds its counterpart in the development of the Western Dog Fancy. Our dogs can never be more to us than they were in those early days, often our sole companions. Then as now they cheered our lives, a perpetual reminder of the CHRISTMAS SPIRIT that never dies.

R. S. TYRRELL  
Bottrel, Alberta  
(Canadian Kennel Club Director)



IF YOU WANT A  
CHESAPEAKE BAY DOG

## J. J. HOWE

618, 7th St., Saskatoon, Sask., Canada

CAN SUPPLY YOUR WANTS

Wishing all Kennel and Bench Readers  
A Merry Xmas and a Happy, Prosperous New Year.



J. J. Howe with Howe's Pal (C.K.C. 92336) (left)  
and Blonde Prince (C.K.C. 92334) (right)

ONE of the best known Kennels of Chesapeake Bays in Western Canada is the Kennel owned by J. J. Howe. THE dogs have been bred, not only for show type, but also as workers. They have won consistently in Canada, and as far afield as Chicago.

MR. HOWE has at present three outstanding males for sale, sired by Ch. Bud Parker out of Howe's Queen Bess, 15 months old; real type; weather resisting coats. Note the dead grass color, trained in the heart of the game country, and registered in the Canadian Kennel Club Stud Book, and so eligible for registration in any other country.

BLONDE PRINCE won 2 firsts at Chicago Spring Show. Howe's Pal has won 8 points towards his championship in Canada, these points were won at Saskatoon and Regina. Howe's Laddie has been placed 2nd to his Kennel mates only.

THESE dogs are all well worthy of any fanciers close inspection, and sportsmen should give them particular consideration.

— CORRESPONDENCE IS INVITED —

## CACTUS Pekingese Kennels

REGISTERED



A. P. SEMPLE

Canadian Kennel Club Director for the Province  
of Saskatchewan

### THE CACTUS KENNELS, REG'D.

Owned and operated by

MR. AND MRS. A. P. SEMPLE

Corner Queen St. and Thirteenth Ave.

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA

Featuring Pekingese, English Bulldogs and German Shepherds, which have been bred up to the "Cactus" standard of excellence, and the records show the successes which have invariably attended the Cactus dogs at all the shows.

Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Semple

Wish all fanciers, everywhere, Christmas  
and New Year Greetings

## ELMHILL COLLIES

(Reg'd)

### THEY'RE RIGHT

PROPERTY OF

J. T. COOPER, M.D.

Room 104, C.P.R. Building

SASKATOON, SASK., CANADA

— and —

WE USUALLY HAVE SOME SMART  
PROMISING PUPPIES FOR SALE

— and —

OCCASIONALLY AN OUTSTANDING  
SHOW SPECIMEN AS WELL

Correspondence with folks interested in  
Collies always a pleasure

WISHING YOU ALL

"A Merry Christmas and Happy New Year"



breeding, form the nucleus of the kennel. Mr. Jordon also has a female Scotch Terrier, recently received from Guelph, Ont. She is in whelp, and something good is looked for. This fancier expresses his intention to show all round the circuit next year and to use the columns of "Kennel and Bench" to sell his surplus stock. We notice in a cutting from a local newspaper that Mr. McLeod generously donated a registered Shepherd dog, "Glen McLeod," for a draw. The dog was won by H. J. Gordon and the proceeds went toward the "Milk Fund" sponsored by the "Lions Club." We understand a considerable sum was raised. Mr. McLeod extends a kind invitation to any fanciers who may be in the district to visit his kennels.

From our friends, Mr. and Mrs. A. O. Bean, Medicine Hat, we are pleased to hear that their good Airedale bitch, "Ch. Aberdeen Patricia," has whelped 12 puppies to Geo. Kynoch's "Ch. Silverdale Tornado." We hope Mr. Bean will have another champion in this litter. Mr. Bean comments on the good work done by Walter H. Reeves in regard to the registering of unregistered champions, and has great hopes of these registrations coming through in the near future.

We are always pleased to hear from our enthusiastic Saskatoon Collie fancier, Dr. J. T. Cooper. Many are the champions bred in these Elmhill Kennels, and this year has been no exception to the rule of quality; first, the litters this year have been just as numerous and the quality even higher—if that is possible. All the Collies that Dr. Cooper has time to raise are readily disposed of. This year sales amounted to the disposal of a dozen litters.

We understand that Alex Johnson, who owns and exhibits some good Chesapeakes, has now acquired a Boston Terrier from R. Carter, his fellow citizen of Assiniboia. Alex is more than pleased with his new purchase and says he will be seen at the shows next year.

Mrs. Nancy Driver, Moose Jaw, seems to have crowded out her Bulldogs for the Bostons, and reports the following: "Surrey Dolly" nursing a litter of four, sired by "Just Buddy," who is half brother to "Int. Ch. Highballs Just It"; two youngsters, "Bell Rock Hagerty's Samson" (male), and "Bell Rock Hagerty's Beulah" (female), out of "Bell Rock Queen" and sired by "Hagerty's King's Laddie," are coming on nicely and will make their appearance in the ring at the spring show. In Pekinese, Mrs. Driver has a nice one in "Ma-Belle"; she has been bred

## BELL ROCK Boston Terrier Kennels

(Reg'd)

Property of

## ROBT. B. CARTER

Assiniboia, Sask., Canada

and his



HAGERTY KING'S LADDIE  
(C.K.C.S.B. 85866)

Join in wishing all dog lovers

**A Merry Christmas  
and a  
Bright and Prosperous  
New Year.**

to "Ch. Cactus Chink" of Cactus Kennels, Regina.

Irish Setters are also favorites at this kennel. "Ch. Humes Irish Molly" is in whelp to "Ch. Humes Madoc Chief," so "here's hoping." We are sorry to relate that Lillie's "Ch. Moose Jaw King" died on October 18th. Mrs. Driver hopes to replace him in the near future.

We are delighted to receive Christmas greetings to the Saskatchewan members from an old timer who drove his ox team and schooner over the old Qu'Appelle trail when scarcely a sod was turned from Regina to Prince Albert. Our neighbor across the line to the West appreciates the spirit that has made the West what she is. He has seen difficulties overcome before such as we are facing now. A man who has great faith in the West, who appreciates a good dog, realizing that in the early days they were oftentimes man's sole companion, cheering the lives of men, a perpetual reminder of the Christmas spirit that never dies. We appreciate

these greetings from R. S. Tyrrell, our worthy director for Alberta, fully realizing his contributions, both in his kennel activities and his writings, have meant much to the building up of dogdom in the West.

Lawrence E. Kindt, Agricultural Economist, who supervised the Sheepdog trials at Moose Jaw recently, sent a picture of all the dogs that competed at the trials. Having had the pleasure of meeting the owners and their dogs after the trials, and seeing the dogs at work, we will endeavor to give a brief review on this interesting subject in the near future.

Wm. J. Naab, New Jersey, breeder of "Wires," takes a great interest in the doings of Canadian fanciers and frequently sends news of his own kennels. From a recent letter we copy the following: "I enjoy reading the write-ups in 'Kennel and Bench,' and to tell you the truth that is why I subscribe to 'Kennel and Bench.' All dog papers should have more such write-ups in them for the good of the game."—We pass this compliment on to all those who contribute news to "Kennel and Bench," for it's you writers to whom the credit is due for your kindly co-operation. We are pleased to know that our little book with the "Red and White" cover is enjoyed by our American cousins.

Mrs. Ellen Hart of East Sooke, Vancouver, B.C., has a nice kennel of "Wires," some of which we noticed were exhibited at the summer shows. Mrs. Hart has nine youngsters on hand, beautiful, healthy little beggars full of mischief that will no doubt leave for new homes around the Xmas season. We are glad to know Mrs. Hart looks forward to her "Kennel and Bench" each month.

Our Eastern Beagle fanciers will be glad to see the following extract from a letter received from Mrs. W. C. Edmiston, Ralston, Nebraska: "Have just returned from a month of beagling. This is my breed, and October is the month of the field trials. My hounds did very well, and it was demonstrated that 'Show Type Hounds' can run rabbits. Thanks for greetings to Canadian fanciers.—Mrs. Edmiston."

Kingwin Kennels, Regina, owned by Mrs. Winnifred King, house some high-class Pekes, headed by "Champion Kingwin Kao Shing," who did so well at the shows this year. "Kao" is well known as a stud dog, his services being constantly in demand. The females are equally as good and great hopes are held for the continued success of this kennel.

John E. Hunter, who owns the popular "Calgaree" Kennel prefix, writes as follows: "One of the nicest things 'Kennel and Bench' Christmas number



brings is the opportunity to wish Canadian Kennel Club members a happy holiday season and a successful, prosperous New Year, hence my sincere wishes for happiness at Christmas and the years to come for all Canadian Kennel Club members."

Mr. Hunter informs us that he has great hopes that his Smooth Fox Terriers, namely, "All Alone" and "Desdemona," will "go over the top." Most likely they will be exhibited at the Eastern Canadian shows and at the "Garden" early in the New Year.

Howard Riome is enraptured with his fawn Whippet, female, "Calgaree Silver Slippers." Bred by J. E. Hunter, this promising youngster was sired by "Int. Ch. Taffy's Pride." She is fast and has the quality and form of her great sire. Her young owner is looking forward to the next show season with keen anticipation.

Walter Pym of Bron Wyn Kennels, where "Wires" are specialized in, has recently purchased a new stud, "Moat Hill Dark Boy." This sterling young dog was imported in dam and was sired by "Flornell Startler." He by "Edgen Bridegroom" and he by "Int. Ch. Barrington Bridegroom," dam "Culbahn Comet" Imp., she by "Chantry Call Boy," he by "Ch. Talavera Simon." Bitches in the kennel are of the following breeding: "Ch. Barry Benedict," "Ch. Fountain Crusader," "Ch. Wycollar Distinction," "Ch. Aman Fox Trot" and "Beckside Brilliant," a great array of the finest blood in the fancy from which it is hoped some good ones will make their appearance. The female, "San Gift" (Imp.), was bred to "Moat Hill Dark Boy." "Seven Towers Bridesmaid," by "Flornell Startler," will

### INTRODUCING CHAMPION Kingwin Kao Shing

The property of  
**MRS. WINNIFRED KING**  
2134 Halifax Street  
REGINA, SASK., CANADA



Champion Kingwin Kao Shing

Was snapped whilst laughing out loud as Mrs. King announced the arrival of Kao's Championship Certificate. Since that time he has sobered up sufficiently to join his adored mistress to wish all Pekes and Peke owners

THE COMPLIMENTS OF THE SEASON

shortly be bred to a son of "Ch. Stormy Boy," the great little sire owned by Robt. McAdam, Toronto.

Charlie Crothers of Helensdale Kennels, Saskatoon, has been enjoying a few trips in the field hunting with the old favorite Setters. Helensdale have practically sold out all surplus stock.

Money cannot buy the kennel favorites. Recent sales included a nice female puppy to J. T. M. McCulloch, Weyburn.

Chesapeake are the favorite breed of J. J. Howe, Saskatoon. Many good ones have been produced at this kennel and others may be expected as Mr. Howe is sending his winning females to such noted stud dogs as Mr. Fairbairn's "Ch. Bud Parker." At the shows this year Mr. Howes' dogs did very well and several satisfactory sales were made. All the inmates of this kennel are well broken and are tireless retrievers even in the icy waters on our western sloughs.

Levenvale Springer Kennels, Saskatoon, owned by the Saskatoon Kennel Club secretary, Jack Ayre, have been very active during the year, in fact the best selling year that Jack has ever known. Some thirteen Springers have been sold, seven of which were thoroughly broken, which has meant work for their owner. There are still seventeen in the kennels, some workers among them, the others are puppies that are rapidly being picked up by buyers, and there is every indication that most of them will be sold before Christmas. There is a 5 months old dog of exceptional quality. Jack intended to show this choice Black and White at Regina Xmas show, but, alas, the show has been postponed, we hope only for a short time. We wish Mr. Ayre every success with this prospect and hope he will some day be good enough to clean up at New York.

R. O. Bean of Medicine Hat mentioned in his letter that Chas. Park, the untiring secretary of Medicine Hat Kennel Club, was very ill and therefore unable to send in his usual budget of news. The whole Canadian fancy join in wishing our good friend a speedy return to health.

For some reason we don't see so many Irish Terriers as we would like to see, and should see. As a sporting companion the "Dare-Devil" has no superior. To know "Paddy" thoroughly is to love him. He is so kind and gentle, yet so full of courage and devotion to his master.

Harry Dargie of Winnipeg has sent us a little news of his kennels and "Irish" matters in general. We hope others will follow his example. Harry owns "Ch. Frontier Leader" (Imp.), who was born in Ireland and sired by the great "Int. Ch. Frontier Optermist." "Ch. Frontier Leader" is the leading stud in the kennel and his services are in steady demand. He has an outstanding female, "Rose D.," a daughter of "Int. Ch. Mallow Rape," now owned in Chicago.

Puppies from these kennels are quickly



Dr. J. T. Cooper's (Saskatoon) most typical Collie Champion Elmhill Black Watch.



sold and there are not enough to supply the demand. We understand Mr. Dargie has a "spotter" out in the "Old Land" scouting for another prospect, and it will have to be good to meet the requirements of this fastidious fancier.

We notice, too, that D. C. McLeod, Yorkton, has an Irish Terrier female that is full of promise, so maybe the "Micks" will begin to boom in the North.

A letter of unusual interest has been received from Jas. R. Jackson, V.S., owner of the noted Culbahn Kennels, Coleraine, North Ireland, where Irish Terriers are specialized in. Mr. Jackson congratulates Mutual Kennels, Moose Jaw, on putting "Culbahn Molly" through to her championship on her first trip. She was only shown five times and finish with 3 points to spare. It would take too much space to mention all the dogs imported to the States, India, Belgium and other countries which have become champions. It is sufficient to know that Culbahn Kennels are known the world over, bringing honor to their kennels wherever they go. We will publish the entire news letter another time, for Irish Terriers would sure enjoy reading it.

"Ch. Culbahn Molly" was bred to "Culbahn Conn" before being imported this spring. She whelped six splendid puppies, all of which are doing well in their various homes. "Molly" is shortly expecting another little family sired by "Ch. Frontier Leader" (Imp.)

Hugh Crawford, Moose Jaw, has a couple of nice Irish Terriers, one out of "Culbahn Molly," the other imported from the U.S.A. Hugh was instrumental in importing "Molly" from his old home town, Coleraine, Ireland.

Wilfred Hay of Saskatoon has a nice trio, "Erin's Tyrone Rambler," a good quality stud, and "Anahuac Adeline," a bitch that is producing good ones beside other young stock.

Mutual Kennels, Moose Jaw, have recently purchased the young dog "Pat Healey," sired by "Ch. Frontier Leader" (Imp.) and out of "Rose D." (Imp.), to mate with some of "Ch. Culbahn Molly's" females, one of which is housed in the same kennels. She is registered "Sporting Shelah." She is the best we have seen for a long time and we have missed our guess if she does not follow in her dam's footsteps and quickly earn her championship. "Pat Healey" and this young female will be the team sent out from Mutual Kennels next year, unless something unforeseen happens. Now you Irish Terrier fanciers, we have enough good stock around our cities to put on a good show of Irish Terriers, so let's have lots of keen competition next year.

## Bron Wyn Kennels

Property of

**WALTER J. PYM**  
874 Rae St., Regina, Sask.,  
Canada

### SPECIALIZING IN Wire-Hair Fox Terriers

and taking this opportunity  
to wish all dog fanciers

THE COMPLIMENTS OF THE  
SEASON

Mutual Kennels have several litters of Smooths and Wire Fox Terriers coming along. The kennel houses five champions, so we look for some good ones to carry on in this interesting breed.

J. A. Macgregor, District Superintendent, C.P.R., Moose Jaw, has imported a tri-color Collie from the U.S.A. At the time of writing we were unable to get his breeding, but he is a fine up-standing fellow, teeming with quality and about 7 months old. We hope the introduction of this good one in the city of Moose Jaw will be the means of others taking up the breed. We will give the breeding of this youngster in our next issue.

Cactus Kennels at Regina is an interesting place to visit. A cordial welcome awaits you at all times, and there is always something outstanding in the dogs housed here. Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Semple are both well known in our province, and so are their Pekingese. The stud dogs are used by exacting breeders for they know what the Cactus Kennels have produced in the past, Cactus Kennels being the oldest kennel of Pekes in the city. We noticed Mrs. Semple with a scowling red Chow, typical of his breed, big and bold and



Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Semples, Regina,  
Peke, Cactus Ku Chi.

haughty. Watch this fellow next year. The little Schipperke, "Which One O' The North," still a favorite with all. The Shepherds are in wonderful shape. The winning female, "Fanchon Von Ederkoppe," is showing heavily in whelp to the great dog "Wawota Chieftain." Archie reports "Chieftain's" services are eagerly sought by those desirous of improving their Shepherds.

Joe Gillon, Moose Jaw, was pleased to show the "Boys" his Scottie female that he got from W. Forrest, Calgary. She has developed into a nice one and is to be shown first opportunity.

Jack Droppo is not saying much about his new Boston, but those who have had a peek at him know that Jack has a good one, and we will hear more about him later on.

Mrs. Smallwood and Miss Henderson still hold a good bunch of Pekingese. Puppies are expected to arrive shortly and who can tell what is in store for next year.

Geo. Lockwood has a male and female in Chesapeake that bid fair to duplicate the wins of his good one that passed out this year, "Ch. Prince Bud." George felt the loss of this young champion and we hope he will be rewarded with another as good. We could keep writing indefinitely about dogs and their owners, but realize the Editor will soon put his "blue pencil" to work and call a halt on account of space. All those who have written have sent their greetings for a Merry Xmas and a Prosperous, Happy New Year to all fanciers the world over. The writer wishes to thank all who have so kindly sent in notes for the "Saskatchewan Page" and hopes to see marked progress in the new year ahead. May we continue with the same friendship and happiness that has existed in 1931.

### "NECESSITY—THE MOTHER OF INVENTION"

That is just exactly what James T. Booth, Moose Jaw, discovered in connection with racing a kennel of Whippets. To race from twelve to twenty Whippets in one night, after laying down the tapes, and making ready in other particulars, is a big job at any time, but for two men to do it after a days work, is almost an impossibility on account of the nearness of darkness, so the necessity of some device that would lend itself to quick placement was urgently required if the dogs were to be given any reasonable chance to make good at the critical moments, when preparedness spells success or disaster in the twinkling of an eye.

Naturally Mr. Booth had in mind the idea of the "moving rabbit" as featured on the Greyhound racing



## MR. AND MRS. W. W. RIOME



MR. &amp; MRS. W. W. RIOME

offer the best wishes  
For a Merry Christmas, and a Prosperous New Year  
to all readers of Kennel and Bench.



HERE we have  
MR. & MRS. W. W. RIOME  
of 320 Caribou Street,  
Moose Jaw, Sask., Canada.

— Owners of the noted —

## Mutual Kennels

REGISTERED

featuring Fox Terriers "Wire" and "Smooth." Mr. Riome is the Editor of "Saskatchewan Notes" and together with Mrs. Riome he has several ambitions. More, and better dog shows. More, and better dogs; more, and better understandings amongst dog lovers; more, and better days than have been experienced in the world, and particularly in Western Canada in the recent years.

### THEY OFFER FOR SALE

A few choice specimens at most attractive prices. Correspondence is invited.



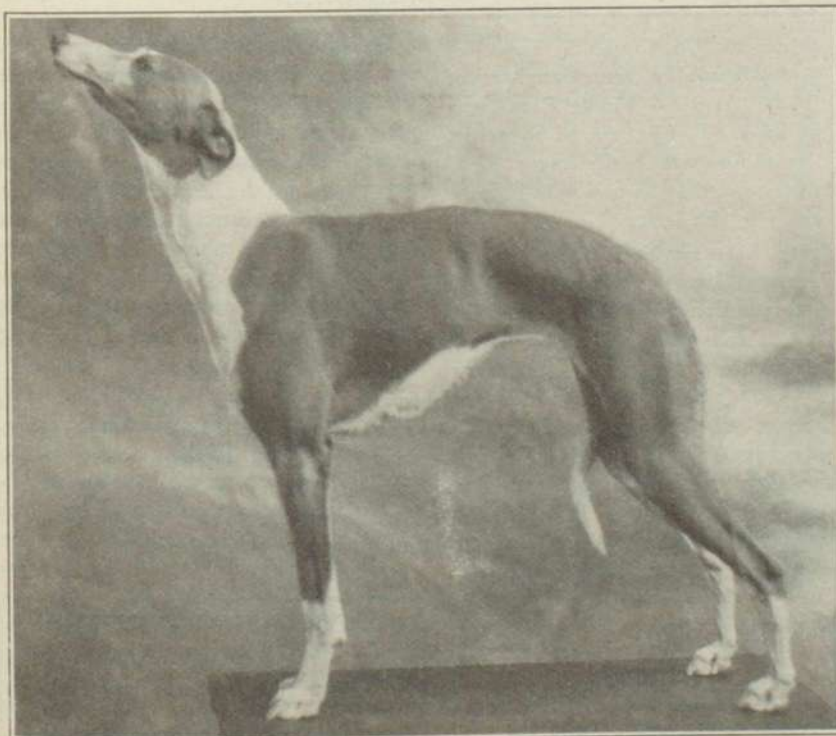
tracks, and so he concentrated on that, and as a result he has perfected a machine and other equipment, which can be transported quite comfortably, and installed ready for operation in less

than five minutes. And on grounds admirable for the purpose.

We do not know whether our Whippet fanciers will be able to work practically from Mr. Booths description of

his equipment or not, but since he has very kindly described it to **Kennel and Bench**, we will do our utmost to give the particulars here. The machine is built on an angle iron frame, and operates a drum arrangement, that takes in a cord, to which a skin or rag is attached, which skin or rag is taken into a trap at a certain distance, and so disappears as far as the dogs are concerned.

The machine is geared to allow a very high rate of speed, the cord with its teasing end is brought to within ten yards of the dogs that are about to race, the rag is always in sight, which is an advantage over the standard system which prevails everywhere, where the rag is shown to the dog by an owner or handler, who travels the allocated distance yelling and whistling, and arrives all out of breath just as the slipping is done to the report of the starting gun. The device is so arranged, that as soon as the rag starts to move, and the dogs are slipped, it can be taken in just a little faster than the fastest Whippet can travel, the chief end in view is to keep the rag moving ahead of the speedsters at all times, and to have it disappear into the trap, so that they don't get at it, and so the possibility of "scrapping" is



Built for speed, Pretty Polly, one of Mr. Booth's string of speedsters.



practically eliminated. The trap is a small bevelled opening running into a box, where a roller ensures the cord running smoothly to the drum. This trap is sunk into the ground about six inches, so that the dogs in passing never injure their feet.

A lid is provided for the trap which can be easily and quickly raised, so that the rag and cord may be speedily returned to the starting point for the subsequent race and when it is remembered that, usually, six dogs start in a race, it will quickly show the advantages of Mr. Booth's invention.

The persons taking the dogs to the starting point, pick up the rag, but before lining the dogs up at the starting line throws the rag ahead of the line a few feet, and the slack is taken up by the drum. The dogs can be started from a cage, or if there are sufficient "slippers" available the dogs can be "slipped" individually, and even handicapped according to requirements.

Since this equipment has been used Mr. Booth has never known a dog which failed to start, and a keenness to "get goin'" is always in evidence, even before the rag begins to move. Whippers know the different temperaments of the dogs in their kennel, they also know the dogs that can run—but **wont**, the dog that is always the heart-break of the day as far as the owner is concerned, but it has been Mr. Booth's experience, that the bad actors, the interferers, the tape jumpers under the old style of running, now show no inclination whatever for anything else, only to catch that moving, tantalizing rag which always eludes them, and gets away in spite of their speediest efforts, although every race is a true race in every respect, and this is explained by Mr. Booth this way, that the rag is always before their eyes whilst the race is actually in progress, and reminding them continuously, that it is their job to catch it.

Mr. Booth very kindly says, that if there is any Whippeter member of the Canadian Kennel Club, desirous of getting the advantages of Mr. Booth's experiences in feeding and training Whippets, he or they may receive such for the asking. Mr. Booth himself—is always willing to learn, and believes, that **the man who knows everything** might know but very little in a show-down. A letter addressed as follows: Jas. T. Booth, 403 Vaughan St., Moose Jaw, Sask., Canada, will be sure to receive courteous attention.

#### APPROPRIATE XMAS GIFTS

"The Dog World" (Eng.)—\$1.00.  
 "Our Dogs" (Eng.)—\$1.00.  
 "The Dog World" (Chicago)—50c.  
 —All Christmas Numbers.

#### CONGRATULATIONS ARE IN ORDER!

Canada has always held a strong hand in Bulldogs, that much has generally been conceded. In recent years there has been a falling off in the number of our really outstanding dogs, but there have always been a few that the "other fellow" wanted to buy. One of these is the Toronto bred "Dewhurst Dan," bred and owned by Percy Alderson, Birchcliff. Mr. Alderson's honest-to-goodness Bulldog has been on the circuit since he came out as a Puppy at the Borzoi Club of Canada show in 1929, and he lacks but one solitary point to his championship in Canada.

At New York show last February "Dewhurst Dan" was proclaimed Winners and Best of Winners under Judge Herman Fensterer, and with "Dewhurst Durham" a full brother to "Dewhurst Dan" from a later litter, Mr. Alderson was awarded the special for the Best Brace.

"Dewhurst Dan" has distinguished himself by being able to get the Judges to recognize his real merit at the Detroit and Chicago Specialty Shows where he was placed at the Best in Show Station at both of these important fixtures. "Dewhurst Dan" is a son of "Blightys Bursley" ex "Toronto Lady", a granddaughter of that great producer "Hefty Monarch."

Another Bulldog bred in Toronto by Mrs. C. N. Gibson travelled from 2nd Puppy at the Canadian National Exhibition in 1930 to the Reserve Winners station in 1931. At the Canadian National Exhibition. She is "Tiddle Pom" a daughter of "Ch. Crewe So Favorite" ex "Lady Jeanie" a granddaughter of "Ch. Hefty Argo." "Tiddle Pom" was bought by W. E. Chetwin of Syracuse, N.Y., and those who really know "Ted" Chetwin know that he can only become interested in the best.

A word of praise is due the "Wire" Fox Terrier "Vanity Bantam," bred by the veteran London breeder W. H. Shortt. "Vanity Bantam" is by "Walnut Gamecock" a son of "Talavera Simon" ex "Vanity Snowmaiden," a daughter of "Ch. Chantry Cuddy." This smart youngster was 1st Puppy and Winners at Windsor (Spring), 1st Open and Winners at Windsor (Fall) shows last year. This little dog is perhaps a little better than he has been rated. Mr. Shortt brought a good one to "the races" when he had "Vanity Student Prince" at the "Royal" Show just closed. Here is a real smart youngster by "Loneacre Student Prince" ex "Vanity Fair Girl," and born on March 7th this year, who has all the "ear-

marks" required for the "first flight." In fact he went from 1st Puppy to Winners, and then to Best Puppy in show All Breeds at the "Royal."

Allen's "High Hat" a Boston Terrier owned by Mrs. G. W. Allen, Niagara Falls, N.Y., one of our members, and a frequent visitor at our shows, made the Canadian Championship in the matter of a few weeks and is now on the threshold of the door asking for his International crown. He was Reserve Winners at the Rochester Specialty Show.

Earl A. Brown, Toronto, "rocked the boat," a trifle when he introduced his puppy "Brown's Oh Boy" to the talent at the Canadian National Exhibition this year, and piloted the youngster from Puppy to Winners there, and with the win at Montreal (Ladies' Kennel Club) tucked under the puppy's belt, a total of 10 points had been served as two helpings. The title was won at Hamilton. At the Rochester Specialty Show we notice that Brown's Oh Boy" was a serious contender.

The best win of all in Mr. Brown's good judgment, was when Ted Ward smartly piloted "Brown's Oh Boy" to Winners and Best of Winners at the Cleveland Specialty Show, where "Mike" Donlon referred to the dog as "Earl Brown's Oh Boy", not quite a year old but a fast youngster.

At the Rochester Specialty Show another Canadian shared in the prizes, when A. E. Patchell's "Hagerty's Naughty Girl" was busy helping herself to the first prize ribbon in the light-weight class.

Still another brilliant win was made by the Toronto Boston Terrier breeder, Mrs. M. Stevens, Toronto, when she piloted her "Ch. Susan Conde" to the very top over the Winners dogs and the Winners bitch, under Judge John J. Barrett. This is a most remarkable win, when it is considered that the dependable "Susan" is not above taking up her maternity duties during the off season for the shows.

It is always a real cause for pride, when our Canadian dogs win in their own country, but when they invade the shows of another country, and "bring home the bacon" so splendidly, then it then becomes a real happiness—and cause for congratulations.

#### SCOTTISH TERRIERS FOR SALE

Registered Stock. Puppies for Christmas delivery.

K. A. GREENE  
 53 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ontario



## Unquestionable Identification

**T**O be able to identify a dog bred in your Kennel from puppyhood to the day of his death—and later than that if necessary—would be quite an achievement, nevertheless it is now several years since such a possibility became an actual fact. Several months ago Harry Armistead the capable manager of the Ormsby Kennels at Montreal, made a statement through Kennel and Bench, that he could positively identify any dog bred at the Ormsby Kennels within the last three years, if he met such a dog in far off Japan.

Mr. Armistead spoke in a positive manner, and he knew whereof he spoke, he would be taking no chance at all in the venture, and besides, there are others who could as positively identify an Ormsby bred dog besides Mr. Armistead, or the owner of the Ormsby Kennels, James F. Strachan himself.

Any Live Stock Records Officer would be able to identify such an animal, so it will be clearly noticeable, that the experimental stage of absolute identification of animals has been passed, and that the practical era of such identification has now actually been reached, it is simply the

### Tattooing of Dogs

Since the article on **Identification of Dogs** appeared in Kennel and Bench we have received many enquiries concerning the "value of tattooing." "What is the attendant expense?" "Will tattooing hurt the ear carriage?" "Will the tattoo marks not disappear?" "Are the tattoo marks easily distinguished?" and etc. Most enquiries have raised the question of cost, and so the intent of this short article is to give timely information to those breeders who have declared their interest in this most dependable Kennel practice in respect to identification.

The process of tattooing in itself is very simple and in actual practice nothing of an injurious nature has been noticeable; neither is the process painful to the animal being tattooed. Perhaps we should put it this way, neither is the process painful to the animal being **marked**, because after all, that is simply what it all amounts to, the painless marking of an animal for the purposes of unquestionable identification.

For each breeder or owner the Live Stock Records will register certain letters as an exclusive right. These letters when registered create a perfect protection for identification as it is impossible for any owner or breeder to have the same letters after registration.



"I got my identification"

In practice the letters are tattooed in the right ear of the dog. In the left ear the first puppy marked in any year is tattooed with the figure 1, followed by the year letter which designate the year in which the puppy was born. Then the next puppy is tattooed with the figure 2 followed by the year letter, the next will be tattooed with the figure 3 and so on.

To further describe the practice we must necessarily refer again to James F. Strachan of Montreal who has found the idea to be quite indispensable. Mr. Strachan has the letters A.A. registered for his exclusive use. He tattoos these letters in the right ears of all the young stock born at the Ormsby Kennels. When he began the system of tattooing in 1928 the year letter was "F," in 1929 the year letter was "G," in 1930 "H," and in 1931 "J." In 1932 the letter "K" will designate the year letter, because of the resemblance of the letter I to the figure 1, which might readily lead to some confusion if used as a year letter as our readers will quickly notice. The same year letter is used for all breeds of live stock that are to be tattooed for identification purposes.

Now for the cost of the necessary marking equipment. The marking outfit primarily manufactured was for the

use of Mr. Strachan, and was made by the Ketchum Manufacturing Company, Box 501, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. The cost of the instrument including two sets of numerals, 1 to 0 inclusive, and two year letters, and a supply of indelible non-irritating ink is \$10.00. Any additional letters may be secured at a cost of 50c. per letter.

The secret of successful tattooing lies in the puncturing the ear with the needle-like instrument, then rubbing the ink well into the ear with the finger, or with a soft bristled tooth brush. Reasonable care must be observed when using the instrument not to make the puncture in the cartilage of the ear. Our rather comical illustration will serve to show a pair of ears altogether out of proportion but it serves the purpose we have in mind. Here is shown the right ear tattooed, and back from the cartilage of that ear. In the left ear we notice first the figure one (1) which designates that it is the first puppy born in any one year, then follows the year letter K, which designates the year in which the puppy was born, the next dog would be tattooed with the figure two (2), the next three (3), and so on. The numerals and letters appearing in the sketch are punched by a tattoo instrument used for tattooing dogs.

Already many dog lovers are discussing the question of tattooing of dogs for identification purposes, and in a large Kennel the system should be indispensable. A tattooed dog **is that dog** and no other. The only doubt with dog fanciers seems to be the interference with the cartilage of the ear, and as we all know, the ear plays such an important part in all show dogs, the balance of the head plus the symmetry of the body can be easily upset through a bad carriage, or a light or improperly shaped or placed eye, but it has been found, that even in the smallest breeds of dogs there is sufficient tattooing space available in every ear for tattooing without interfering with the cartilage, and only common sense care is necessary in connection with the operation.

The sketch shown, not only shows the tattoo marks in prick eared fashion. It leaves the inference that the ear has been tattooed, and when the ear is tipped or folded to suit the breed requirements the tattoo mark is there.

The Live Stock Records Office will be willing to receive correspondence from parties interested in the matter of "Tattooing for Identification."

### HOUNDS AND HUNTING



A monthly  
Magazine  
featuring

The  
Beagle



The greatest little Hunting Dog in the world

Sample Copy 20c

Yearly, \$1.50. Canadian postage 25c extra

HOUNDS AND HUNTING  
Desk K.B. DECATUR, ILL.



## Leaves From a Kennel Note Book

By FREEMAN LLOYD.

"A Time for Joy, a Time for Cheer; a Christmas Good, and Bright New Year"



ONCE again Christmas is on our threshold, and we are inclined to look back upon the past year, and forward to the next. The last twelve months have not been good ones for those who go in for breeding and showing dogs. The big money has been more than scarce, and the entries at bench affairs meagre in number and often below parity in quality. Somehow or

another the disagreeableness that occurred at the Westminster Kennel Club's show, in New York, left a nasty taste in the mouth. It still remains among the chief topics of today, and is likely to recur wherever two or three doggie men are gathered together. Small entries have been received when there should have been more; and, worst of all, well-known adjudicators have been heard to express their disgust for the judgments of others. Can such persons be right in their criticisms or are these carpings or fault-findings merely the frothy expressions begotten of petty jealousies—just as flapstick comedians and fish wives are often wont to declare that their rivals' actions and wares are of the rottenest descriptions?

Anyway, these rivalries are matters that may not be treated in just a casual way. There are too many ill-mannered tirades—those abominable things that glibly so easily off the tongues of the unemployed judges of the day—those who have to idly stand outside the rings. Really the kennel clubs of North America could, with advantage, remind their licensed judges that they at least should remember they are supposed to be "gentlemen" and refrain from calling their brethren a wholly incompetent aggregation of nincompoops or something worse. The harm these slanders must do are incalculable. What must the uninformed listeners think when they are forced to listen to the backbitings that appear to be becoming more and more rampant! Judges, like hounds, should possess good manners.

This has been a great season for Spaniel field trials. Altogether there have been ten days of strenuous work at which very many of the best springers and cockers have taken their parts. In some cases there were over twenty entries in a stake—a good card of dogs to run off in one day. The trials at Fishers Island in Long Island Sound; at the Vail Estate near Poughkeepsie, and on the Verbank Hunting Club's 4,000-acre shooting property or rights were enjoyable. We were favored with fine weather and plenty of game in the form of pheasants and a few rabbits. Very high-class work was performed; indeed, Capt. Obslow Traherne of Aberkenfig, Glamorgan, South Wales, who came over to judge at Fishers Island, publicly declared that the leading winners at that meeting would be quite good enough to run prominently at trials on the other side—that was, if they kept up to the form shown in their own country. From what I saw at the tests and heard from the lips of this judge, he wasn't of the "oh-everything's-splendid" sort of person given to overdue politeness and pleasantries. On the other hand Capt. Traherne and his associate, David Wagstaff of Tuxedo Park, a fine type of American country gentleman, called upon the spaniels for the most trying work that spaniels may be expected to attempt to accomplish.

The photographs of the Fishers Island country fail to give

you the right impression as to what its cover is like. The patches of thickets or brakes appear small and easy as compared with the ordinary covers seen or met with on the mainlands of America and Europe. Because of the bleakness of the storm-beaten island, the shrub-like growth is not only stunted but beaten almost flat by the assaults of the elements. So it is that the spaniel has to enter in and work through patches of wicked stuff that in some places might be likened to a mixed entanglement of barbed and small meshed wire netting. The local or Fishers Island-bred or broken spaniels are acquainted with these obstacles; furthermore, they are aware that if they wish to find and rattle out game, feather or fur from such places, they must push through it.

It therefore stands to reason that a Fishers Island owner wouldn't be foolish enough to pay an entry fee for a shy-of-cover spaniel. So it is that it is always hard to put down a spaniel at Fishers Island—a dog that is so willing to face that cover—like the Fishers Island-bred and trained spaniel. Just as you purchase your made hunter (horse) from out of the same sort of country as you wish to ride him over, so it will be just as well to consider the kind of terrain your new spaniel is to come from. You don't go out to find your Alpine climbers in the slums of New York; and, for your Canadian hunting guides, you must look for them in their own fastnesses of forests and big waters.

Capt. Traherne sprang a new idea on the company assembled on the eve of the trials at the Fishers Island Club. He recommended a return to the cocker blood to improve the hunting desires and methods of the springer spaniels. The style and merriness of the larger cocker was superior to that of the setter-like springer. These were not the gallant sportsman's words; but it was gathered that such was the full meaning of what he said. Here was a good and practical suggestion, it was thought. Lots of springers are not only too long in the leg for cover work, but they lack the power or desire for the penetration of the more difficult stuff. On the other hand, it seems that what would be sauce for the springer should be sauce for the cocker. To make a real and dependable hunting dog of the cocker, it would be well to put into him a dash of the blood of the springer. The cocker requires more length in leg, and power of jaw—if the cocker is to be looked upon as a fast-hunting and retrieving spaniel of any importance. But, someone will say: "You are advising cross breeding—the mixing up of two varieties of land spaniels!" That is so. But by all means allow the dyed-in-the-wool fanciers to continue to breed fancy dogs. But at the same time it should be borne in mind that the spaniel is a strictly sporting dog. And the more usefulness you can get out of a good shooting dog, the better 'twill be for the vast multitude of men who go a-gunning.

Dr. John de Mund, on his recent return from England, where he had been judging Russian Wolfhounds and Greyhounds at the Kennel Club Show at the Crystal Palace. London, told your correspondent that the Russian borzoi over there were of the larger description. Moreover they were a sound lot. It was understood that the A.K.C. president wished to convey that as a class the English borzoi were bigger than those we are used to seeing in the United States. If that be so, it cannot be said that the English are at fault. It has been noticed there has been a lack of height and weight in American winners; but whether or not we have been



seeing the best owned in the United States at the exhibitions of the last year or so must be a matter for further enquiry. Twenty-six inches is the minimum height of a Russian wolfhound, according to the printed official descriptions as sent out by one or more clubs. That height would appear to be less than what would be required by a bona fide wolf hound. Whether the borzoi grow higher and heavier in Canada than in the United States, it is not known. But from the sworn-to figures before me there can be no doubting that the height and weight of Champion Peterhoff of Marlboro, the borzoi owned and bred by Maurice B. Zwicker of Halifax, Nova Scotia, are above the ordinary ones. In the affidavit sworn to on October 25th, 1931, before Carl P. Bethune, notary public of the Province of Nova Scotia, the following official measurements of the dog, taken October 15th, 1931, will prove interesting reading and a guide for the breeders of Russian Wolfhounds the world over:—

"Length of head from nose to occiput, 13½ inches.

Height at shoulder, 34 inches (under standard).

Girth, back of forelegs, 37½ inches.

Weight, 102½ pounds.

Charles Packman, former resident of somewhere in Eastern Canada, who went to the War along with the Dominion

Forces, is again back in the neighborhood of New York, where he has bought a farm at Cross River, Westchester County. Mr. Packman has always been very fond of cocker spaniels. Some ten or more years ago he came south to superintend the cockers owned by Mrs. Haley Fiske at Bernardsville, New Jersey. From thence Mr. Packman went to Baltimore to look after the cockers possessed by the late C. H. Reuben Miller, Secretary of the American Spaniel Club. A capable man with cockers or any other sporting breeds, Mr. Packman is a native of Lossiemouth, Fifeshire, Scotland. My old friend is not ashamed of relating that, as a boy, he was fired by a wandering adventurous spirit and ran away from his home. With a black retriever dog bearing the name of Nero, he made his first tramp as far as Buckie, about 18 miles from his old habitat. He was footsore, sorry in spirit and hungry. It so happened that several men were fishing off the wharf or wall and now and then an unattended fishing rod was pulled into the water. But Nero was equal to the occasion and retrieved the poles. Tell it not in Buckie, but one fine Scotsman gave Charlie a whole shilling, and the a-hungered and a-thirsted lad was able to buy a meal and a place to rest his weary bones. And so it was that Charles Packman made his first assault on a waiting world where even the dogs

have been able to bring bodily comforts to many of us besides the lad from Lossiemouth. What a fine bit of "business" for a scenario written around the adventures of a boy hobo!

Ward Binks of Manchester, England, famous painter of pointers, setters, spaniels and other dogs in the field, arrived in New York early in November. Mr. Binks came over to execute commissions for Mrs. M. Hartley Dodge of Madison, New Jersey, whose gundogs, beagles and German Shepherd dogs are mostly of international championship calibre. Mr. Binks has painted very many beautiful creatures of the animal kinds. It is thought that never in the world's histories of artists has any painter undertaken so many and long voyages on sea and distances on land as has Mr. Binks for the one purpose and intent of conveying to his canvasses the treasured dogs of world-wide known notabilities. It was only the other day that Mr. Binks returned from India, where he had been executing the commissions of the Maharajah of Patiala. There the artist was among the wild as well as domesticated beasts—the delights of one of the greatest and richest of Oriental princes. But, said the painter at the Paterson, New Jersey, Show on November 7th: "I must say I never before saw such a collection of small bronzes of animals and birds as that possessed by Mrs. Dodge.



When it is a matter of beauty in dogs the English Setter is rather hard to beat.



## Cockers and Springers

**L**AST month's page did the trick. Letters came from Thetford Mines, Quebec, New Brunswick, Saskatchewan, British Columbia, Ottawa and various parts of Ontario. This is not bad for the second month and all letters were enthusiastic, cheerful and full of pep. In addition to these letters we have been able to get the opinions of other American breeders. These opinions are certainly worth while, in as much as it gives a definite indication of how our neighbors to the south are thinking. The following letters are from some American Breeders:

A Mid-West breeder writes: "The show proposition, in my personal opinion is about one-tenth of one per cent. Nine-tenths of the public want a companion for the family and practically all of these want the hunting type, not the show type." The big proposition then, is this: The public wants what it wants and in the long run it gets what it wants.

To quote from F. B. Warner's letter. "I am not satisfied with the present weight limits as specified by the standard—not as a sporting dog. Eighteen to twenty-four pounds is not large enough. Twenty-eight pounds might hurt their popularity as pets but increase it as hunting dogs." Warner has shot over many Cockers and considers them ideal land dogs and equally as good as "light water" dogs.

Mrs. Arthur Vogel, of the Freeland Kennels, West Long Branch, N.J., writes that she is satisfied with the present weight limits for the show type, but for hunting—and she has shot over the Cockers—the larger ones, around 26 pounds, are preferable.

Glen V. Peverill, Waterloo, Iowa, writes, "I am not satisfied with the present weight limits of 18 to 24 pounds. From 20 to 26 pounds would be much better. I prefer the Cockers for field work."

From Mrs. C. Cudmore, Detroit, Mich., comes the following: "18 to 24 pounds is all right as a pet but as an all round dog added size would help. I prefer 28 pounds as the maximum limit." She has shot over Cockers and enthusiastically declares that, "for me, Cockers always for field work."

Dr. C. L. Lee, Iola, Wis., writes: "Hunting men want larger dogs for field work. Around 28 pounds is preferable. I have shot over Cockers and consider them equally good on land or water." He prefers the Chesapeake or Irish Water Spaniels, however, for all round water work."

Send Your Communications to  
**W. A. PRICE**  
394 Bay St., Toronto

### WHAT SIZE COCKERS?

Our object in putting forth the foregoing American opinions is to give the readers of *Kennel and Bench* both sides of the story. Now we give you the Canadian Breeders' opinions:

H. A. Ross, Brampton, writes: "I believe absolutely in our standard which calls for weights from 23 to 28 pounds, as Cockers that size should fill the bill for both hunting and show purposes, at least as far as size is concerned. It is all very well for breeders and judges to say they pay no attention whatever to size in Cockers, but I do. I believe in breeding as near to the standard as it is possible to get. Type and quality are undoubtedly the most essential qualifications, but where would we be if there were no limitations placed on the size of Cockers. It is human nature to go to extremes and the first thing we would know there would be a whole flock of miniature Springers or else "carpet sweepers" invading our show rings. I would also like to see the American and Canadian breeders get together and adopt a common standard. I am sure it would be beneficial to all concerned.

C. W. Lonsdale, Shawnigan Lake, V.I., British Columbia, writes: "I feel constrained to drop you a line in answer to your invitation. I am not a breeder of Cockers, but for years kept them in England, and my happiest shooting days have been over English Cockers varying in weight from 22 to 28 pounds.

Mrs. H. A. Rhodes, Cowichan Station, Vancouver Island, B.C., writes: "This matter of the weight of Cockers certainly calls for an expression of opinion, which will, I think, be backed by the large majority of breeders out here.

A matter of a month ago, The Western Cocker Spaniel Club of Canada, almost unanimously (if not quite so), raised their scale of weights to read from 24 to 28 pounds.

To me the point is this—If U.S.A., who indisputably, have imported from Europe and chiefly from Great Britain, all the foundation stock of every variety of pedigreed animal, wish to start a new breed of Cocker, let them do so; but surely call it by some other name, such as "The American Toy Cocker Spaniel."

It is ridiculous to say that the 20 pound dog can hold its own with the larger dog in the field. I have seen it tried many times in Scotland, in both heather and roots. The small dog has been "all in" by lunch time. I have quite a large Kennel of Cockers, consisting of both types, but I am going out of the American type and concentrating on the British, as I am convinced that the dogs wanted both here and at home are identical. What may be popular in the South is for the South to worry about. Should it not apply to dogs as to most other forms of sport, that within reason: The good big one will always beat the good little one.

### THIS AND THAT FROM HERE AND THERE

Very pleased to receive a letter from A. R. Stuart, Montreal, and a snapshot of a beautiful red Cocker which ought to be a knockout when shown. Why not bring him to the next Canadian National Exhibition and the next Royal Winter Fair.

Jack McCallum, Thetford Kennels, Thetford Mines, Que. wrote in about the Boston Specialty Show and sent along a marked catalogue which makes very interesting reading. We quote the following from his letter: "The show was a peach, 202 Cockers. The prize winners in all classes being real Cockers of good bone and substance. The bitches shown were altogether too small for my own taste but these did not get into the money. A few real large ones were shown but these also fell by the wayside. The judge, C. F. Neilson, of New York, had a real job, and performed it to the general satisfaction of the ring-side.

The following were up for best of breed—"Ch. Idahurst Belle 2nd"; "My Own To-day"; Sand Spring Simplicity"; "The Great My Own." The badge for Best in Show was awarded to "Ch. Idahurst Belle 2nd."

The results of this show will be gladly given to any readers desiring same, by addressing a note to Mr. Price.

Allen C. McGuirl, Ottawa, sent in a fine letter. We intend to use it next month as we know all Cocker fanciers will be interested.

C. S. Ireland of London wrote us another fine letter, part of which is as follows: "I have just sold another fine tri-color to Frank P. Cressler of Ship-pingsburg, Penn., and expect two more



to go soon to Fred Kerslake, Turness Falls, Mass. Other sales are under way in Portland Maine, and Bear River, Montana. This will give you an idea how the Middlesex dogs cover their ground. Middlesex Mischief has just been bred to Middlesex Hercules. Lady Patricia V. 641815 A.K.C., owned by W. T. Holmberg, Grand Rapids, Michigan, is now at the Middlesex Kennels being bred to Middlesex Mohawk. Lady Patricia is of the Black Hawk and Mission blood lines, so Mr. Holmberg can expect some real fine pups from this union."

Raymond Tyrwhitt reports a litter of 9 puppies—7 kept and 2 "ducked"—all fine, by "Ch. Frontenac Speckled Beauty, out of "Stanley Topsy 2nd"—Winners, bitches at Hamilton.

This page would be glad to have a picture of Mark and Jo Moko. How about it Mrs. Rhodes? It is too bad you don't live in Ontario. Cowichan Station is a long way off.

A lot of Cockerites are asking the question—Does Raymond Tyrwhitt like a dog show? Oh! Oh!

Mrs. H. A. Rhodes, Cowichan Station, Vancouver Island, writes: "I have just imported two bitches from H. S. Lloyd of Middlesex, Dutch Girl of Ware (B and W), and Cinderella of Ware (Blue Roan). The former at seven shows, and in best of company took one first and twelve seconds in ten weeks. The latter was only shown once (at Bristol last month) and went first and second in her classes, beating such bitches as Sin of Silverlands, who did well and was very highly spoken of at The Crystal Palace recently.

Before being shipped Dutch Girl was mated to that wonder dog, Lucky Star of Ware, and is due to whelp on December 6th. Cinderella, I shall mate to my own dog. Felbrigg Mark, who is a son of Southernwood Critic. I have also a nice litter of the American type by a son of "Ch. Midkiff Rufus, out of a bitch by "Ch. Creme de la Creme."

Mr. John Coles, Toronto, who is starting a Kennel of Cockers to be known under the prefix, "Cloveley" has purchased the fine young black dog, "Brampton Dictator" from Herb Ross, to head his breeding establishment. Dictator is a son of the Iron Duke, dam—Brampton Foxy, by Attraction of War. The Clovelley Kennels will be a new force Cocker breeders will have to reckon with in the near future.

Rev. Ferguson, of London has a nice young black by Allglow and out of Sweet Georgia Brown, we believe a double cross of Red Brucie.

#### "OF YORK" COCKERS "DUNOON" SPRINGERS

Puppies and broken gun dogs from fine pedigree stock. Satisfaction guaranteed.

W. A. PRICE

394 BAY STREET, TORONTO, ONTARIO

For the Kennel Club Show (England) held at Crystal Palace, London, on October 7 and 8, Cockers had an entry of 424 (not dogs benched, but entries actually made) and to show the strength of the Cocker entry by comparisons, Irish Setters came next with an entry of 274, Cairns are next with 196 entries, Pekes 170, Smooth Fox Terriers, 170; Scotties, 162; Sealyhams, 161; and the Lakeland Terriers for which classes are being made at the Royal Winter Fair this year for the first time in Canada, for which the Kennel Club (England), have offered Championship Challenge Certificates for the first time in history, rolled up the respectable entry of 42. All of which is splendid, but look at the Cocker entry again; realize just what it means if you will. In England the greatest dog breeding country in the world, and at one of England's outstanding shows, our breed heads the list in strength of entries at a ratio of almost two to one. Surely this should be incentive sufficient to make us put our chests out and step off on the right foot for Cockers here in Canada.



#### KEEP YOUR DOG HEALTHY

Protect his health and comfort with Glover's Remedies—relied upon for their high quality for over 50 years.

For Worms—Monthly treatments are best.  
Glover's Round Worm Vermifuge  
Glover's Round Worm Capsules  
Glover's Tetrachlorethylene Capsules (for Hook Worms)

#### NEW BOOK FREE

CONTAINS COMPLETE  
UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION  
LEARN ABOUT DISTEMPER

Also Free Bulletins about  
CATS or FOXES or RABBITS

There's a special Glover Medicine for most conditions. If your dealer doesn't have the one you need, order it direct from us.

Harold F. Ritchie & Co. Ltd.  
16-18 McCaul St., Toronto, Ont.

**GLOVER'S**  
IMPERIAL  
**ANIMAL MEDICINES**

#### MRS. J. R. KENNEDY IN KENNEL ACCIDENT

Mrs. J. R. Kennedy, of the Vivadora Kennels, Toronto, encountered a rather unusual experience on Friday morning, October 30th, the result of which obliged her to visit the Toronto East General Hospital for necessary attention, and if Hallowe'en stands for general fooling she found no fooling in her escapade.

Ch. Mitzi von Thueringen, the unbeaten Doberman in 1926 and 27, was nursing a litter recently born, and one of the babies appeared to be uncomfortable, a condition distressing to Mitzi's mistress who sought to adjust matters in the interest of the puppy. This good intention Mitzi must have misunderstood, although she is unusually intelligent, for she attacked her mistress violently, leaving wounds that required several stitches to close.

We are pleased to report that Mrs. Kennedy is now at home and making a speedy and satisfying recovery.

This incident should again remind us that, after all, our very best dogs are dumb animals, and we should never overlook the very important fact that it is inherent in the female of all species to protect her young at all costs, and we can never be too careful when attending the female dog in her nest, not only that, but the dog, through his long association with man, and no doubt because of a grateful instinct, has actually, and quite naturally become a protector of life and property, and this sense of protection is noticeable in this accident. Indeed Mitzi was considered to be quite invaluable as a protector at the Kennedy home, a friend of the whole family and of the host of friends known there, a circumstance which makes her indiscretion all the more painful at the present time.

Should it so happen that "Mitzi" will be destroyed, as perhaps she will be, the writer will remember her kindly, as the most intelligent member of the Canine race that he has ever known, a pal dog in every sense of that term, and the worst that can be said of her is that the suspicion born of her handicap of speech was alone responsible for the attack she made on her mistress. If it had been possible for Mrs. Kennedy to have made her intentions known to the dog the accident would have been impossible.

#### WANTED—PUPPIES

Scottish Terriers, Wire Haired Fox Terriers, English Bulls, Cairn Terriers, St. Bernards. Also, grown female Scottish Terriers.

AMERICAN KENNELS  
Lansdale, Pa. - U.S.A.



### CANADIAN NATIONAL BEAGLE CLUB—FIELD TRIALS AND BENCH SHOW

The 1931 Field Trials of the Canadian National Beagle Club were held the week of October 5th to 10th, at Point Pelee, National Park, near Leamington, Ont., and if a 25% increase on any former entry may be considered a criterion by which to measure success, then we should imagine this, the oldest Field Trial Club operating in Canada, will be overjoyed at the success of the meet this year, and possibly the 93 entries obtained marks the largest Field Trials ever held in Canada.

The Canadian Kennel Club's championship rating was introduced and operated for the first time, and from reports received, we gather that the Beaglers are well satisfied with the new rules.

Judge L. M. Kemp, of Akron, Ohio, furnished his quota to fresh history for the Club when he "flew" to the trials by airplane, as no doubt Mr. Kemp was the first judge to use this mode of transportation to keep an appointment with a club. We don't know what his impressions were as he travelled through space, but we are informed that with two handkerchiefs stuck in one ear and a pair of socks in the other he arrived in good time for the trials.

Good weather, good grounds and a plentitude of game, caused Mr. Blakey, the second judge, to remark, "I have judged at 31 Trials and your Pelee grounds are second to none." The "bedroom" series, which is considered to be quite legal in Canada, was a series that did not appear in the premium list, although it drew quite a large entry in itself.

On Wednesday evening a bench show was held, and although the entry was down a little this year, the quality of the dogs was first class.

The success of the Trials and Bench Show was attributed to the several committees which functioned perfectly, and to the efficiency of the Field Marshal, Frank Dueweke, who knows his job from start to finish.

The final results of the meet day by day with notes by the judges follow:

#### 13 Inch Derby—15 Starters

October 5th.—Under weather conditions that were hot and dry, the little derbies were started, the quality of their work spoke well of their ability to run a rabbit under such conditions, and there were many good ones not placed just because some of the others did just a little better work.

Swingalong Susie won the stake, she is owned by "Buck" Sherman and is



## Once a Week for your dog's sake—do this.

Every dog has his off-days. Some have more off-days than others. The quickest way to cure a doggy ailment is to give Karswood Dog Powders. But you can—and for your dog's sake you *should*—do better than this. Every Sunday morning give your dog a Karswood Dog Powder—regularly, without fail. This is what the World's leading dog breeders are doing to keep their dogs fit and happy all the year round.

Karswood Dog Powders are an entirely new improved dog remedy, containing specific nerve foods and organic salts which are not contained in the dog's ordinary food, but which are necessary to the perfect functioning of his system. Get a packet to-day—and give your dog a powder next Sunday morning. Miss F. Ethel Dixon, owner of the famous Champions *Karzadoc, Honeystake*, etc., etc., says: "Karswood Dog Powders are now a regular part of my Kennel equipment."

Here is another enthusiastic testimonial:

### "Splendid Tonic and Conditioner."

*I sent to you some time ago for some of your well-known Karswood Dog Powders, and found them of great benefit. As I dare say you know, I am an exhibitor at most of the leading shows, and I have to keep the dogs in good show condition, and I find a weekly Karswood a splendid tonic and conditioner. I am enclosing a photo of a few prize-winning Cocker, which speaks for itself.*

(Miss) B. A. CLIFT.

## Karswood Dog Powders

Manufactured by E. Griffiths Hughes, Ltd. (Estab. 1756),  
Manchester, England.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining supplies of Karswood Dog Powders please write, giving your dealer's name and address, to

Karswood, Harbour at York St., Toronto, 2,  
or, if in British Columbia, to  
Macfarlane Drug Co., Ltd.,  
Douglas & Johnson, Sts., Victoria, B.C.

Or any of the following dealers:

The T. Eaton Co., Limited, Toronto,  
Hamilton, Montreal, Winnipeg, Regina.

MacLeod Balcom Limited, Halifax, N.S.

Ross Drug Co., Ltd., Saint John, N.B.

Saskatoon Drug & Stationery Co.,  
Saskatoon, Sask.

Moose Jaw Drug & Stationery Co.,  
Moose Jaw, Sask.

Hudson's Bay Co., Limited, Winnipeg,  
Calgary, Edmonton.

Capitola Pharmacies, Vancouver, B.C.

Stearman's Drug Store, Nanaimo, B.C.

by the well known producer, Milldale Rocky and Swingalong Bell, in both of her series she was a clean and close driver, and handled her game like a veteran. Haig's Fudget, owned by Dr. Haigmeier, was the second place hound, one of those fast driving kind that surely could wheel a rabbit, her last race was one of the longest of the stake.

Canomich Flasher placed third and is owned by H. C. Austin, the Club's secretary. Both times called on, this youngster ran a steady, hard working race, he is blessed with a real hound voice. Flasher was the winner of the Spring Derby, which proves that he is no flash in the pan. Ord's Bugle Boy Belle is another one of those fast driving hounds that always makes a rabbit go places; she placed fourth. Swingalong Snap, a little sister of the winner, looked mighty good at times, but could not beat those placed above her.

#### 15 Inch Derby—21 Starters

October 6th.—This stake furnished some nice work in its first series, but all the hounds to place failed to improve in their second series. Happy Go Jo stood out over the class in steady line work and clearness of voice, showing a lot of rabbit driving ability at the same time.

Swingalong Driver, a beautiful voiced hound, came up to win his place here, having showed the best of the second series work. Tuscan Knight, the high hound in the first series, failed in his second, and lost his chance to win the stake. Galloper's Jeano and Kingsbury's Stately, after a nice first series, had the bad breaks of the field trial game and failed to come up in the standing.

#### 13 Inch All Age Bitches—18 Starters

October 6th.—This class proved to be the class of the week's trials, and many were the good races run. Sunnybranch Bell, owned by Geo. Abel, won the stake after a hot battle from her daughter, Swingalong Bell, owned by Buck Sherman. Both hounds are of the same style in their work, their drives were of a very high order. Hendrick's Lady, who is always in the results, gave a great race. The derby Happy Go Freckles, who was high hound in the derby, then failed to place, came back to prove her worth by being placed fourth; she is a litter sister to the winner of the big derby. Peggy Grand, a driver, won the reserve place from the other high class second series hounds.

#### 13 Inch All Age Dogs—9 Starters

October 7th.—This class was full of up and down races, and outside of the winner, Jackie, who always drove his



game fast and far, the other hounds failed to be consistent in their work. Kingsbury's Rascal and Canomich Duke had the better of the rest entered in the second series and ran a nice race. Turmay Sheikie, who was not in running shape, had to step into 4th place. He was too fat to show his real worth. Canomich King failed to improve and was given reserve.

#### 2 Couple Pack Stakes

October 8th.—The Pack Stakes was started with five entries, the Officers Cup was won by the Canomich 13 inch Pack, which did some very nice work, being started on a marked rabbit. They drove continuously for twenty-eight minutes, with only three checks, which were lifted after some very close work by the derby Canomich Flasher and Hendricks Lady, with Canomich King and Duke taking the lead on the drive; these four little hounds packed well and were under complete control at all times.

The Swingalong No. 2, 13 inch Pack, was second; they got away to a hard drive, but failed to lift a hard check. This Pack was winner of last year's event but the absence of Rockfield Honey Girl was noticeable, she being replaced by a younger hound.

Kingsbury, 15 inch Pack, got away good but soon had a split rabbit and rather upset things from then on; they were well handled by Mr. Kingsbury.

The Egan 15 inch pack, placed fourth, was a well matched pack, but the breaks seemed to be against them or they might have went higher.

Reserve went to the Swingalong No. 1, 15 inch Pack, winner of the Spring Pack stakes, was the favorite to win before the start, but had tough luck to start their rabbit in thick underbrush, then failed to drive him out into the open; just another tough break, which sometimes govern the results, but the 2 Couple Pack Stakes will ever be popular at the Canadian National, as it always furnishes plenty of excitement for handlers and gallery alike.

#### 15 Inch All Age Bitches—12 Starters

October 8th.—This class as a whole was the best of the week for steady hound work, full of good drives, as every brace gave nice hound work and all the winners were just high class hounds. The second series work was very high class in every way and the margin of the places was very small.

Kingsbury's Laudable, the winner, Haig's Daisy, Egan's Brownie and Haig's Turmoil could not be beaten on this day, as their work could not be better. The derby Greenfield Lassie won her place by getting in on a lot of long runs.

## "GREAT SCOT!" AT STUD

### Champion Greyhope Grit

(Imp.)

(C.K.C.S.B. 79930)



Ch. Greyhope Grit

Ch. Greyhope Grit represents a choice combination of the world famous Barrack and Romany strains.

He is a real Scottie in every sense of that term—a dog of the highest quality; strong and vigorous.

As a showman, he has "faced the music" at no less than fourteen shows, and in the hottest competition, as a Championship, plus eight times Reserve Winners, so clearly demonstrates.

**STUD FEE - \$20.00**

ROBIN THE RANTER (IMP.)  
(C.K.C.S.B. 83915)

Robin The Ranter is a grand young son of the one and only Ch. Heather Necessity—Britain's best Scottie. The Dam of Robin is Claymore Florient, a daughter of Taybank Eclipse.

**STUD FEE - \$20.00**

Wishing Dog Fanciers  
A Merry Christmas  
and A Happy New Year.

Correspondence to—

**WM. R. AITKEN**  
3830 Lafontaine Park  
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Ship bitches to—

**HARRY SILVER**  
Rear 3510 Redpath St.  
MONTREAL, P.Q.

With advice to Mr. Aitken direct.

#### 15 Inch All Age Dogs—18 Starters

October 9th.—Swingalong Barney and Kingsbury's Ramsey had a "walk-over" to win their places—the rest could not compare in hound work this day. Down together in their first series they did a hundred per cent. race and never lost their game, both are pickers that have brains and know when to drive. Swingalong Barney is owned by Harry Gould and as this was his first win at a field trial, he had just reason to be proud of his hound. Merritone Gohy, a derby, did a nice piece of work, being a worker of the same style as the winner, and is owned by another new beginner, Allen Brooks, Kingsbury's Gamester and Beau Joy, both drivers had it out for the other places.

All in all, a full week of genuine sport was enjoyed most thoroughly by the contestants themselves, and by a large gallery following the daily events with enthusiastic eagerness. Good fellowship was in the air and everybody seemed to draw a full share of that desirable commodity. And as this Trial was the eighteenth consecutive meeting it may be taken for granted that the Club is in a stronger position today than ever before.

The new Field Trial Rules revised and amended on August 20th, 1931, require 13 in. dogs to win 30 championship points to make a Field Champion; 13 in. bitches, 50 points; 15 in. dogs, 50 points; 15 in. bitches, 50 points, and the following rating of points have been allocated to the winners of these Trials:

**13 in. All Age Bitches.**—1st, George Abel's (Detroit) Sunnybranch Belle, 18 pts.; 2nd, George Sherman's (Rodney) Swingalong Belle, 9 pts.; 3rd, Jim Hendricks' (Sandwich) Hendricks' Lady; 4th, Lemmon Bros.' (Windsor) Happy Go Freckles.

**13 in. All Age Dogs.**—1st Beryl G. Bishop's (Lansing) Jackie, 9 pts.; 2nd, F. G. Kingsbury's (Lansing) Kingsbury's Rascal, 4 pts.; 3rd, Harry C. Austin's (Detroit) Canomich Duke, 3 pts.; 4th, John R. Turton's (Windsor) Turmay Sheikie, 2 pts.

**15 in. All Age Bitches.**—1st, F. G. Kingsbury's (Lansing) Kingsbury's Laddie, 12 pts.; 2nd, Haig's Beagles (Preston) Haig's Daisy, 6 pts.; 3rd, John P. Egan's (Pontiac) Egan's Brownie, 4 pts.; 4th, Haig's Beagles (Preston) Haig's Turmoil, 3 pts.

**15 in. All Age Dogs.**—1st, H. M. Gould's (Windsor) Swingalong Barney, 18 pts.; 2nd, F. G. Kingsbury's (Lansing) Kingsbury's Ramsay, 9 pts.; 3rd, Allen Brooks' (Detroit) Merritone Gohy, 6 pts.; 4th, F. G. Kingsbury's (Lansing) Kingsbury's Gamester, 4 pts.



## NOTICE--MERCY MERCY Conditioner

helps Swingalong Beagles to "bring home the bacon"

**MERCY** - helps your dogs to help themselves

Swingalong Kennels - **MERCY** have fortunately used for distemper on several occasions and have never lost a dog as a result

**GET YOUR SUPPLY** and so help your dogs to keep in good health

**MERCY** - for worms simply cannot be beat.

Supplied in Canada by the

**SWINGALONG KENNELS**

Box 433

RODNEY, ONTARIO

From the foregoing it will be gathered that the rating will produce champions that will really be champions in every respect and that the Canadian Field Title when won will be most acceptable to Beagle men generally. That the old rule which made the two Winners at any one Trial champions was conceded to be little less than a joke. However, everything has to get its start, and the new rating represents the progress of Beagle Trials in Canada to this date.

The Bench Show awards:

**Puppy Dogs**—1st, Henry Felt's Wealthy Ringman; 2nd, J. D. Strachan's Watch This One; 3rd, Wm. Hess' Theads Prince. **Novice Dogs**—1st, Watch This One; 2nd, C. Krueger's Tuscan Knight; 3rd, R. Long's Foster's Tippy. **Canadian-bred Dogs**—1st, Watch This One; 2nd, Geo. W. Sherman's Swingalong Billie. **Limit Dogs** (13 in.)—1st, Foster's Tippy. **Open Dogs** (13 in.)—1st, Geo. Sherman's Swingalong Rascal. **Limit Dogs** (15 in.)—1st, Watch This One. **Open Dogs** (15 in.)—1st, H. F. Conzett's Walridge Sapper; 2nd, Watch This One. **Winners Dogs** (13 in.)—Swingalong Rascal. **Reserve**—Foster's Tippy. **Winners Dogs** (15 in.)—Walridge Sapper. **Reserve**—Wealthy Ringman. **Puppy Bitches**—1st, Roy E. Harris' Clinton Valley Queen; 2nd, Dr. Lee's Gold Hill Beauty; 3rd, Dr. Lee's Gold Hill Gem. **Novice Bitches**—1st, Geo. Sherman's Swingalong Rose; 2nd, W. Ord's Ord's Bugle Boy. **Limit Bitches** (13 in.)—Henry Felt's None Such Charm. **Open Bitches**—1st, Geo. W. Sherman's Swingalong Queen. **Winners Bitches** (13 in.)—Swingalong Queen. **Reserve**—None Such Charm. **Winners Bitches** (15 in.)—Clinton Valley Queen. **Reserve**—Swingalong Rose.

## "P.H." for WORMS

No Pills or Capsules--Just Mix with the Feed

"Bob" the Most Perfect Dog



Three-quarter Wolf; a "P.H." raised pup. Never had a pill or capsule of any kind. Bred and owned by P. J. Hardy, Cloverdale, B.C., Canada.

Ask for "P.H." today at Drug Stores and Pet Shops or write direct to

**PERRY AND HOPE AGENCY**  
206 Paris Bldg. Winnipeg, Canada

**A Beneficial Tonic, Conditioner, Stomachic, and Worm Expeller**

Manufactured by Perry & Hope, Ltd., Glasgow, Scotland

**COLDS, DISTEMPER, WORMS, ECZEMA, EAR CANKER, MANGE, FITS,**

**MAY ALL BE RESISTED BY "P.H." IF GIVEN REGULARLY**

"P.H." will keep your Dogs in perfect condition—enrich their blood and will fortify their system against infectious diseases. Puppies are profitable—raise them all—use "P.H."

Postpaid Prices in Canada

1¼-lb. tin	\$ 1.70
3¼-lb. tin	3.40
7-lb. tin	5.60
28-lb. tin	18.50
84-lb. case	56.00
112-lb. case	67.00



## STRIKE! SPARE! BLOW!

It was surely a happy thought of somebody's that materialized in the formation of The Boston Terrier Club of Toronto's Bowling League, which commenced to function on Monday evening, October 26th, at the Karry Bowling Alleys, Toronto, under the chairmanship of F. Burridge, and supported by able officers and team captains. The teams are termed the "Well Marked," "Bat Ears," "Screw Tails," "High Steppers," "Strong Headed," "Sway Backs," "Spike Tails" and "Roach Backs." The teams are made up of five to the team, with a captain to each team.

Any club president or executive desirous of solving the club problem of "how to keep the members interested," could do worse than drop into Karry's on Terauley Street any Monday night around 9 o'clock, and upon the second floor The Boston Terrier League will be found in full swing. Men and women, old and young, vie with each other in making a score in an atmosphere that is very pleasant indeed, and no bowler is any better than the other, because the law of averages has been adopted by the management up to a limit of 50 pins.

An important rule reads: "Members are kindly requested not to discuss anything in connection with the club's affairs on bowling night." This rule is most commendable indeed, for a bowling league requires a bowler's mind to be concentrated on the game, and the

alley is no place to bring one's business affairs, be they pleasant or otherwise.

Since the foregoing was written the league has almost reached the first half of the first series, and the enthusiasm seems to increase with every game played.

In communities where bowling alleys are available, the writer recommends the game to kennel clubs generally, as a means to retaining club interest and for the better understanding amongst club members.

## BACK FROM BONNIE SCOTLAND

W. R. Aitken, Montreal, has just returned from the "Land o' Cakes" after spending several weeks visiting old friends and places near to his heart. Naturally he attended the Scottish Kennel Club Show at Edinburgh, and also the Kennel Club Show at London. "Weelum" has "taking ways" with him, and so we are not at all surprised to hear that he brought a pair of Scottish Terrier bitches back with him, one of the noted Carter strain and one by Rookery Robin.

Mr. Aitken owns "Ch. Greystone Grit," a really well-bred Scottie, and also "Robin The Ranter," a son of the famous "Ch. Heather Necessity," and no doubt his new purchases have been made with a view to some well-planned breeding programme.



# Breeders' Register

## AIREDALE TERRIERS

Rockley Kennels (Reg'd). Sid Perkins, 1280 Danforth Ave., Toronto.

## AMERICAN FOXHOUNDS

Baldwin, W. C., 187 Patterson Avenue, Ottawa, Ont.

## BEAGLES

Turmay Beagles. Nelson E. Mayhew, 152 Hall Ave., Windsor, Ont.

## BOSTON TERRIERS

Argo Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. Firman, 587 Markham St., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone TRinity 0054.

Town Talk Kennels (Reg'd). H. M. Jackson, Prop., 11 King St. West, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone LOmbard 9615.

## BULL TERRIERS

Albion Kennels (Reg'd). John H. Candler, Prop., 155 Stephenson Ave., Toronto. 'Phone GRover 3207.

Franklin Kennels. G. F. McFarland, Prop., 36 Toronto Street, Toronto, Ont.

Haymarket Kennels. R. H. Elliott, Prop., 42 York Street, Ottawa, Ont.

Limestone Kennels (Reg'd). J. E. Brunnett, Prop., 30 Alma St., Kingston, Ont.

## COCKER SPANIELS

Brampton Cocker Kennels (Reg'd). H. A. Ross, Prop., Brampton, Ont. Phone 451.

Carleton Kennels (Reg'd). C. E. Living, Golden St., Highland Park, Box 27, Westboro, Ont.

Holdfast Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. F. Pickford, Prop., 506 E. 46th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., 'Phone FRaser 384.

Ottawa Kennels (Reg'd). Allan C. McGuirl, Prop., 53 Glen Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

Rhodes, Mrs. H. A., of Moray Kennels, Cowichan Station, Vancouver Island, B.C. Phone CObble Hill, 2.

Thetford Cocker Kennels. J. T. McCallum, "Braeside," Thetford Mines, Que.

## COLLIES

Heather Collie Kennels. Charles Walker, 131 Grand River Ave., Brantford, Ont.

Maitland Collie Kennels. Wm. Fear, 67 Grosvenor St., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone KINGSdale 9390.

## ENGLISH BULLDOGS

Beach Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. F. Banbury, 121 Silver Birch Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 1537.

Kamel Bulldog Kennels (Reg'd). Reg. P. Sparkes, 93 Kent Road, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HAgrave 6591.

## ENGLISH SETTERS

McConnell, N., 220 Cambie St., Vancouver, B.C.

## ESKIMO DOGS

White Mountain Eskimo Sled Dog Kennels. E. P. Clark, Owner and Breeder, North Woodstock, N.H. (on the Daniel Webster Highway).

## FOX TERRIERS (Smooth)

Haligonian Kennels (reg'd.) Mr. F. W. Johnson, Prop., 86 Hollis St., Halifax, N.S.

## FOX TERRIERS, WIRE-HAIRED

Burlington Kennels (Reg'd). Robert McAdam, Prop., 131 Ranleigh Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HUdson 3723-W.

Braemore Kennels, Reg'd. Chas. A. Ward, 26 Oxford Street, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone TRinity 3200.

Vivadora Kennels (Reg'd). J. R. Kennedy, 1673 Kingston Road, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 6423.

## GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

MacRae, Col. J. N., Galt, Ont.

Oak Ridge Kennels (Reg'd). L. G. Baker, Oak Ridges, Ont. 'Phone KIng 322.

Picardy Kennels, Major J. R. Baldwin, Trelice, Callestick, Cornwall, England.

Shepherds of Northmere. Alex. Gooderham, 49 Wellington St. E. Kennels, R. Thornton, Clarkson, Ont.

## GREAT DANES

Rungmook Kennels. Mrs. J. De B. Cowan, Prop., Crystal Creek Ranch, Kaslo, B.C.

## IRISH TERRIERS

Buchanan, W. J., 118 Harding Blvd., Birchcliffe, Ont.

Fermanagh Kennels (Reg'd). Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Elliott, owners, 47 Queen St., Kingsville, Ont. 'Phone 247.

## PEKINGESE

Badminton Pekingese Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. Mitchell, Postal address, 3248 Yonge St., Toronto Ont. Kennels-Badminton, Mason Blvd., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HUdson 2119.

Fu Chien Pekingese Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. L. Hughes, owner. Correspondence, or telephone, A. Gladys Fitton, 264 Christie St., Toronto, Ont. LOmbard 6026.

Goatby Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. Haley (formerly Mrs. E. Gleadhill), 277 Boon Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Rivercourt Kennels (Reg'd). Pekingese. Mrs. Denyer Morris, 42 Hopedale Ave., Toronto 6, Ont. 'Phone GErrard 7287.

Shensi Kennels (Reg'd). A. Roberts, 115 Lake Shore Road, Humber Bay, Toronto Ont. 'Phone LAkeside 3373.

Tzu Chu Pekingese. Mrs. L. L. Lewis, 219 Hamilton St., Toronto, Ontario. 'Phone GErrard 7252.

## PUGS

Winna Kennels (Reg'd). Miss W. M. Steggall, 7130 Western Ave., Montreal, Que. 'Phone WALnut 9531M.

## RUSSIAN WOLFHOUSES

Tyrrell, R. S., Cossack Kennels (Reg'd). Bottrel, via Cochrane, Alta.

## SAMOYEDES

Stutton Kennels (Reg'd). Lt.-Col. R. O. Alexander, 3 Academy Road, Winnipeg, Man.

## SCHIPPERKES

O' The North Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. Brown, 10 Birchmount Rd., Toronto 13, Ont. 'Phone HOward 5462.

## SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Ashburnham Kennels. K. A. Greene and M. M. Green, Props., 53 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ont.

Cedric Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. J. Atkinson, 83 Victoria Park Avenue, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 0559.

Drumclaph Kennels, Mrs. R. A. Ross, 95 Sixth Ave., Ville St. Pierre (near Montreal), Que.

Haldon Kennels (Reg'd). Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Batt, R.R. No. 3, Guelph, Ont. 'Phone 386 Ring 2-1.

The O' Balgownie "Scotties." O' Balgownie Kennels (Reg'd). R.R. 1, Victoria, V.I., B.C.

## SEALYHAM TERRIERS

Edgewater Kennels (Reg'd). Major Ward Wright, Owner. Correspondence to Matt. Gracey, 343 Huron St., Toronto. 'Phone KINGSdale 2882.

## SPRINGER SPANIELS

Cloverdale Kennels (Reg'd). G. H. Miller, Prop., Cloverdale, B.C. 'Phone 21-X.

Lake View Springer Spaniel Kennels. J. Stapleton, Prop. Box 318, Regina, Sask.

Moir Kennels (Reg'd). C. R. Tilbrook, Prop., Belleville, Ont.

Trent Valley Kennels (Reg'd). Herbert S. Routley, Prop., Peterboro, Ontario.

## ST. BERNARDS

Lake Manitou Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. N. L. Mollard, Prop., Watrous, Sask., Canada.

## VARIETY KENNELS

Airdales and Bulldogs. Geo. Kynoch, Prop., 50 Whitehall Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Aitken and Silver Kennels. Wire-Haired Fox Terriers and Scottish Terriers, 3830 Lafontaine Park, Montreal, P.Q.

Cairn Terriers and Collies. Geo. Hewson, Mayfair Kennels (Reg'd), 320 Erie Ave., Brantford, Ont. 'Phone 168-W.

Irish Terriers, and Wire-Haired Fox Terriers. Alex. McCartney, 889 Dundas St. E., Toronto, Ont.

Moston Kennels (Reg'd). English Bulldogs, Wire-Haired Fox Terriers, Boston Terriers, Pekingese and Chows. Mrs. H. McKeen, 8 St. Joseph St., Dorval, P.Q. (on Montreal-Toronto Highway).

Scotch and West Highland White Terriers. D. MacKellar, Brant St., Oakville, Ont.

Wizbang Kennels (Reg'd). All Breeds. Miss E. E. Sparrow, R.R. No. 1, St. John's, P.Q.

## YORKSHIRE TERRIERS

Walkley Kennels (Reg'd). Harry Draper, Prop., 191 Ennerdale Road, Toronto, Canada, 'Phone KENwood 6220J.



## Quebec Notes and News

By Provincial Contributing Editor  
**FRED LA RUE**  
 Cap St. Martin, Que.

**B**EAGLES are not numerous in or around Montreal. "River Park Pastime," bred in Cainsville, Ont., by Pierson and Eberhardt, and now owned by that great dog fancier, Recorder J. A. Thoun, is doing all the winning without competition. Why do the Ontario beaglers not send down some of their show dogs? The new rating granted to the Quebec shows ought to be enough of an inducement. Any way the writer intends to go into Beagle breeding and has ordered a pair of the puppies advertised in Kennel and Bench by A. R. Thomson, of Cayuga. They have not arrived yet in the Province of the Peafields but here is hoping that the female will be good enough to make "Pastime" step some. However, that great daughter of "Ch. River Park Showman" and "Ch. Model Swampy Emmeline" is good enough to be looking for competition and the great French writer who wrote "à vaincre sans péril on triomphe sans gloire" was surely not hinting at her.

\* \* \*

**Scottish Deerhounds** are also very scarce, but we know of a good one which paraded in the parlor shows last winter. As he did not appear at the Ladies' Kennel Show and let Mr. D. P. Wilson and Mrs. Kathryn Wilson, of Weston, Mass., carry the prizes, he won't be named. But here is hoping that we may soon see in this review the pictures of the above mentioned Massachusetts dogs. Their striking grandeur appeals to the souls of those who like reading of the knights of yore who gave chase to the swift deers and the runnaging boars.

\* \* \*

**English Setters** are coming back with a vengeance. Terrier breeders will soon have to give up the idea that best in show belongs to them if such highlights of sporting dogs as "Ch. Pajaro Djane" and "Ch. Wild Irish Surprise," both owned and shown by S. T. Doyle, are bred together.

The Wizbang Kennels, of St. Johns, Que., are also housing some high class imported dogs and picking prizes all over Eastern Canada. Their "Wizbang Crynnuych Pride" is very typical of the useful type mated by these scientific breeders in producing real dual purpose setters that are always in the money on the bench and unbeatable in the field.

\* \* \*

**Gordon Setters** from the Wizbang Kennels are also sweeping the award boards with their winnings and we would not be surprised some day to



No, Christmas is not made only of Christmas packages, glittering trees, mince pies, turkey and plum pudding. It is not only made gay by the ready money brought in one's purse by the sale of puppies for Christmas presents. It is not only made merry by happy wishes and toasting friends. Amongst the dog breeders it is the time when fanciers of different clubs, different languages and religions meet on the common grounds of Christianity to really understand each other, forget and even forgive. In the heat of argument one may have dropped a wounding remark which has not yet been forgotten. However, here is Christmas with its "Pax terrae hominibus bone voluntatis", its emotions and friendliness. So let us figuratively shake hands from Coast to Coast and say: "Joyeux Noel et bonne annee."

May I be permitted to thank all those that helped me make these notes interesting . . . . . sometimes. May I also ask forgiveness for whatever harsh remarks with which I may have hurt someone's feeling. My desire to serve and good-will exceeded or blinded my judgment. On the other hand others have unwillingly hurt me sometimes. The proud position of Director of the C.K.C. carries more hardships than rewards and I will certainly understand and appreciate my successors on the board more than I did my predecessors.

I am giving here "un petit aperçu" of the progress made by the different breeds during the closing year. I am really sorry not to have received more photos of our winning dogs. Nothing could have enlivened this Christmas number better than the devoted faces of our loving pets with their cheerful and "willing to serve" expression.



see their "Wizbang Cornwallis Copyright" go to best sporting if not best in show.

\* \* \*

**Irish Setters** brought to the fore the Kildona prefix this year through the great "Squire," which we reviewed in our October issue. The Leighton Kennels, of St. Lambert, report the sale of six husky Irish pups from "Wild Irish Runa," sired by "Squire," and bookings for the coming litter. Mrs. A. Hird, "Squire's" owner, is greatly elated over the class of puppies he produces. Mr. A. T. Keiller, of the "ville ou demeure notre Bob," has certainly produced the goods by winning consistently with his great female, "Sheba of Kildona." It is only fair, however, to remember that both "Squire" and "Sheba" were sired by "Wild Irish Barney." Indeed, that enthusiastic breeder, P. Doyle, can well claim that the blood from his kennels is the very fountain of winning Canadian-bred Setters. Imported stock from the Wizbang Kennels are putting up a game fight for the awards, however, as reserve winners in both sexes were carried "haut la main" by "Wizbang Barriboy" and "Wizbang Marguerite" in the last Montreal show. "Wizbang Marguerite," which went to best of breed in both London shows, was sired by "Nutbrown Borcal" out of "Nutbrown Maid." What a wealth of outcrosses can be found in these kennels for the astute Irish Setter breeders! We claim that Montreal is undoubtedly the biggest center of Irish Setter breeding in Canada.

\* \* \*

**Cocker Spaniels** are certainly not so numerous here as they should be. However, we must not overlook the Enright prefix and its winning solid Cocker, "Ch. Enright's Deelight," that great daughter of "Ch. Enright Midnight." It would be well to remember that these kennels are housing some of the best bred Cockers in America, including the blood of "Ch. Lucknow Lothario" and "Ch. Limestone Laddie."

We are also proud of the "Of Derby" prefix, owned by A. R. Stuart, of Montreal. Mr. Stuart should be congratulated on the numerous winnings achieved by his "Dean of Derby," the great son of the celebrated "Carlton Mickey" and his "Derby Deb," one of the best parti-colors ever seen in Canada. That "Deb" is a daughter of "Ch. Limestone Laddie" should be a great inducement for those who look for the best available blood to book an order



for one of her puppies. We are sorry that none of the above named Cockers were pictured in this magazine. It's up to the owners to send us their photos. I had the pleasure of visiting the Chaudiere Kennels, owned by Harry Collins, of the city where the statue of Liberty ought to be, I mean Hull. They certainly house the classiest lot and best bred Cockers east of the Chaudiere Falls. They are full of the old "Ch. Ottawa Tartar" blood (I mean the kennels, not the Falls), and they certainly are typical specimens of the prefix which is world famous.

**Springer Spaniels** are getting more numerous every year in the homes and around the bushes of this sporting province. However, it is hard to explain why there are only six or seven exhibits of that most beautiful and useful breed in every show. H. J. Placey may have withdrawn his dogs from the circuits on account of poor health, but his name appears in every catalogue as the breeder of most of the winning exhibits, just as it is written down in the hearts of all those who have known him as one of the never-to-be-forgotten personalities met at the shows. "Belmos Jacobite II," whose picture appears in this issue, is a son of "Ch. Inveresk Chancellor" and "Ch. Belmos Jacqueline." His great depth of muzzle, good length of neck and beautiful shoulders are well backed with a short body and strong hindquarters. He seems to improve with age just like good old wine. He will certainly make the grade to Championship Station in record time.

Another son of "Ch. Inveresk Chancellor," out of "Ch. Belmos Countess," is owned by the active Dr. Chs. B. Baker. This dog has been most successful at stud during the closing year, most of the bitches sired by him throwing six males or over. The writer is raising one of his get, a beautiful three color which should make history. The dam was "Craigellachie Corsette," a daughter of "Ch. Inveresk Collyshot," out of "Lassy of Oxford."

Mrs. Paul R. Hanson, of Montreal, has also some very promising puppies sired by "Collyshot" out of "Belmos Libertine" and we wish her to keep one good enough to make the running hot for our own "Cocksure of Kil-larney."

**Whippets** were really good, though not very numerous around our shows. Mr. McGregor, of Montreal, showed a very good silver fawn and white dog with a well set neck, a great roach back; a well balanced racer covering lots of ground. A fawn and white female with a great depth of chest,



Edward J. Prue's exquisite Springer Spaniel Belmos Jacobite II, winner at the Ladies' Kennel Club Show.

good hindquarters and wonderful Whippet expression was shown by Mr. Stuart. Her name was "Ima Tavern Talk" and she boasts as sire and dam of "Ch. Sept" and "Ch. Ina Pastime."

#### WORKING DOGS

**Collies**, with many other working breeds, had decreased a lot in number around Quebec during the last fifteen years on account of the "engouement" for Shepherd dogs; but they are now gaining ground by leaps and bounds. Pride of place belongs to C. G. Higginson's newly-crowned tricolor "Ch. Black Prince 2nd," whose picture appeared on the frontispiece of our October issue. Suffice it to say that "Black Prince" is as intelligent as he is beautiful, in fact a real "Payson Terhune" dog. "Rural Dawn," the sire of the above named champion, was bred by the well-known breeder, W. O. Roy, and is also owned by Mr. Higginson. John Meehan still owns the dam, "Bellevue Dolly."

E. Smyth of Verdun has some very classy stock and his "Smyth's Moonshine" will certainly make some keen competition when fully matured.

**Keeshounds**, so far, have been represented only by Miss E. Butler's "David of Evenlode." That breed sports a beautiful coat and is well fitted to our cold climate. They are really attractive and altogether different.

**Newfoundlands**. That self-sacrificing and most devoted breed, are certainly not occupying the high place they deserve in the Canadian Fancy, only three or four good specimens are seen at every show; N. McCallum's "Blackgang" and "Lady Dinah" are outstanding specimens and we would like to see their picture in this magazine. It would certainly help the breed.

J. Foucault of Montreal, that dyed-in-the-wool Newfoundlander, is still in the game and we hope that he may bring out some flyer soon. This would recall the good old times when his monstrous

exhibits were fighting it out with Mrs. Beland's diminutive Poms for best in show awards.

**German Shepherds** are here to stay, with such stickers as Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Rowe, Miss M. Moffatt, J. St. Onge and, last but not the least, Nicholas Klebnikoff. The Belgium Kennels also bring out some typical importation every year.

#### TERRIERS

**Bull Terriers**, once the pride of Grif-fintown and Farebourg, Quebec, are very seldom met with in Montreal, but R. M. Kenny of Buckingham is still upholding our Provincial pride all over America.

**Dandie Dinmonts**, probably the strongest animal in proportion to their size in dogdom, have only one representative in our midst as far as I know. Won't somebody import a mate for Stanley Wharton's "Clearbrook Hector" that quaint looking son of "Ch. Potford Plunderer"?

**Fox Terriers (Smooth)**, are well represented in the Wizbang Kennels and the untiring secretary of the Montreal Canine Association, R. H. Waddell, has made a good start by acquiring a daughter of Dandy Marksman, Trixie.

**Fox Terriers (Wire)**, hold the centre of the stage in Quebec shows, no less than 40 having been benched in the last show.

Easily leading in the winnings are the well known Ormsby Kennels with such specimen as "Ormsby Winsome," "Ormsby Pass 'Em" and "Lucienne." Netherwood, Wynot, Iclas Barbara, Belmore, and North End Kennels all hailing from Montreal have benched some outstanding specimens.

In Hull, F. Coleman, he of the "Shining Top" has brought out three successful puppies in "Wrightville Prince," "W. Paddy" and "Dolly."

Robitaille & Pelland of the North End Kennels have recently imported the good female "Overton Pride" whose picture appears hereunder. She was





bred by F. Brownrigg, England, sired by "Viscount of Harford" out of "Mischief Maid." She has a wonderful neck, short back and grand hind-quarters. She should be mated to "Carsington Cyclone" the new importation by E. Cork of Verdun, which was advertised in our October issue. "Cyclone" as was shown by his pedigree is an extraordinary combination of the Champions "Talavera Simen," "Fountain Crusader" and "Barrington Bridegroom" blood.

**Irish Terriers** are at a standstill at the present. Those incomparable pals and unyielding protectors should have more representatives in the homes of our burglary infested cities. The biggest hearted fancier in Montreal, Henry Whitley, will soon have the pleasure to see some of "Ch. Kilvara Postman's" get, annex the prefix, as every show brings out one or two outstanding specimens sired by Mr. Whitley's good sire, the latest being Tom Huggins' "Ballyhead Sheilah." F. H. Goodfellow and J. Mildenhall also keep on producing real show specimen and we may verily say that what the breed lacks in number it brings out in quality.

\* \* \*

**Scottish Terriers** are on the uphill the demand much exceeding the quantity produced. The Glen Garrell owned by R. H. Waddell closely pressed by the Witken & Silver who had the satisfaction to finish the championship of their "Greyhope Grit," and who, being canny Scotsmen keep on advertising in Kennel and Bench. As they say in their "ad." they have "faced the music and won." The imported "Craigside Confident" who was reserve winners to "Grit" is owned by William Dingwall and bred by G. Smith, England. "Confident" has produced some very promising puppies and we hope to see his picture in this magazine next year!!

Mrs. R. A. Ross of Drumclaph Fame, Mr. and Mrs. P. E. Aird, W. Rimmer and the Craigellachie Kennels close up the list of Scottie breeders in Quebec.

\* \* \*

**West Highlands Terriers**, so cute and loving are creeping in one's heart and soul to such extent as to cause untold heartrending to their owners when an untimely death takes them to the Happy Hunting Grounds. Ask Mrs. Excell of Montreal why her voice is shaking, why her eyes are red. "Noah of Dane End" which we reviewed in our October issue is dead and it is an awful blow to its owner and an irreparable loss to the fanciers. However, we are lucky in our misfortune to have some of his puppies for sale in our



### SCOTTIE STUDS FOR SALE

No. 1—Three years old. Dark brindle, tremendous foreface, perfect front, good hindquarters. A show specimen, a great producer, full of pep and housebroken, \$100.00.

No. 2—18 months old, grey brindle, very short body and great showman, full of play. A proven sire, not housebroken.

Cardonald Darkie and Ch. Ornsay Brave blood, \$75.

Merry Christmas from  
MR. AND MRS. FRED LARUE  
Craigellachie Kennels  
CAP SAINT MARTIN, QUE.

midst. Mr. Wm. Dingwall in our advertising columns offers 3 puppies by "Noah" out of "White Heather 2nd," a sister of "Ch. Belmore May Queen" whose picture appeared in a previous issue.

\* \* \*

### TOYS

**English Toy Spaniels** are hoisted with many other rare breeds in the Wizbang Kennels.

\* \* \*

**Japanese Spaniels**, so stylish, so proud, so small and dainty in appearance, yet so hard constitutionally, should interest more fanciers. We should be thankful to Mrs. W. G. Ross of Montreal for having imported such outstanding specimens as "Tai" and "Chiya," both bred in Japan by Mrs. I. Shinakawa.

\* \* \*

**Pekingeses** held their ground in Quebec, the outstanding kennels being Mrs. C. de P. Doniphan's and Mrs. A. Riou of Royaume fame.

\* \* \*

**Pomeranians**, as ever, are the preferred toys in this French-speaking province, and no wonder the two ladies who keep the most important kennels are Mrs. D. Beland (Pomona) and Mrs. A. Rioux (Royaume). Both report a very successful year in breeding and selling and also winnings.

### FOR SALE

White West Highland Puppies  
1 Dog and 2 Females  
of Ch. Noah of Daw End (82840) and White Heather 2nd (77825), sisters of Ch. Belmore May Queen. They are little beauties.

WM. DINGWALL  
577 Charron Street, Montreal, P.Q.

**Pugs**, the most devoted chums, so clean and gentle, so different with their handy (?) tails, are forging ahead and slowly taking back the ground they used to occupy forty years ago. And we must not forget to thank Mrs. M. S. Threlfall and Miss W. M. Steggall for having brought out specimens that are good enough to win best Toy in show.

\* \* \*

### NON-SPORTING

**Boston Terriers**, the greatest little sports on four legs, are a non-sporting breed. What is in a name! And what a lot of real sporting men the Boston Terrier breeders of this province! There is no strife amongst them. Heading them all is Mrs. J. A. Robillard, closely followed by M. M. E. B. (Kruger) Seguin, J. R. Constantineau, Ed. Rousseau and Wm. Barnes of Montreal. And why not mention J. M. Girouard, who crosses the Chaudiere River so often that we do not know whether he lives in Ottawa or Hull.

\* \* \*

**Bulldogs** are happy and glad to be cared for by such fanciers as Mrs. R. Boyle, the lucky owner of "Son O' Pugilist," by Wm. Ogden, the exhibitor of "Ch. Challenger Lolly." However, if I was one of the above named bulldogs I would try and explain to my master by my growls and faces that I want my picture taken and sent to "Kennel and Bench." And what about "Cloverley Bridegroom," Miss Lydia P. Rafter? Won't he pose a few minutes? Surely that imported son of the great champion bitch "June Day Ruby" would like to have his picture taken. Maybe Mrs. R. S. Whitlock, the English breeder, has a good cut already made of him. Mrs. H. McKeen of Dorval, Que., must surely have a good snapshot of "Streetville Betty" taken on the shores of beautiful Lake St. Louis. I have named some of the most active bulldog breeders at the present time, but I must not forget the precursor, Allan C. A. Chisholm!

\* \* \*

**French Bulldogs** are the most sensible animals in Dogdom, claims Mr. J. A. Pitre, the lucky owner of "Posse de Paris," bred by Mrs. J. Y. Woo of the United States.

\* \* \*

**Schipperkes** won't be cut off from this long write-up by Ye Editor, as he knows that they are the most faithful companions one can buy with money. So thinks Miss V. Bouchard, the proud owner of "Bargee of Kelso."

### KENNEL NAME GRANTED

The Kennel Name "Calumet" has been registered in the name of Mrs. J. Leiper, Victoria, B.C.



## BOOK REVIEWS

By Capt. Bayldon, England

## "ABOUT OUR DOGS"

Here one of our very greatest kennel authors and experts deals with the complete subject, authoritatively, concisely, and interestingly, and this in a single and moderately-priced volume. Mr. Croxton-Smith succeeds in eliminating the faults of previous omnibus books; and, with the introduction of new features, provides us finally with everything that such a volume should be.

Taking breed by breed the author briefly describes their origin and history; then follow the standards of perfection, as laid down; in the case of nearly every breed (in sixty-four, to be exact) a photograph of a modern champion; and in many examples are given diagrams by Hay Hutchinson, who knows his canine anatomy besides being an artist of repute, which illustrate the outline of a dog with the outstanding points clearly explained in the picture—and this, to my mind, is incidentally one of the most useful and attractive features of the book.

As a further index of its comprehensiveness the following headings are some of the many included in this book: "Glossary of Technical Terms, On Buying a Dog, In Kennel and Home, The Daily Routine, Making a Gentleman of Him, The Art of Breeding, The Brood Bitch, Rearing the Puppies, How to Show Your Dog, The Legal Side of Dog Keeping, and The Veterinary Section." In addition there are eight beautiful plates in colour by Ward Binks, and an Introduction by Lorna, Countess Howe. Altogether it is a most excellent work; and, moreover, as a book of reference, invaluable. Provided with such a volume as this, and perhaps a specialist book on his own particular breed, many fanciers of today would possess ample matter for their own immediate needs. Though every one of us who can fortunately contemplate a greater number of kennel works upon the shelves, will nevertheless be surely ill at ease till "About Our Dogs" is safely added to the library.

\*"About Our Dogs"—A. Croxton-Smith, O.B.E. Ward, Lock 21/- net.

## "PATCH"

Apart from being an intensely live story about a dog, this book possesses the distinction that its authoress is only thirteen years of age. It appears, too, that this is not her maiden effort, for Moyra Charlton has previously written another book ("Tally Ho") to which this is the companion volume.

I read the book before I knew anything about the authoress' age; and, frankly, I would never have dreamed it. It is a good story, telling of the adventures of a dog that got shipped to America as a stowaway, of his adventures there, and how everything came right with a happy ending.

In an Introduction Lord Howard of Penrith, writes an appreciation of the authoress. The coloured frontispiece and other plates are by G. D. Armour, whose hunting subjects one loves so well in "Punch" and elsewhere; but with all due respect to Mr. Armour I must say that "Patch" is a rare good bodied 'un, and has wonderful bone, legs and feet, for just a mongrel! Moyra Charlton can write better than many in print who are double her age and more; and great things from her pen should be looked for in the future.

\*"Patch: The Story of a Mongrel," Moyra Charlton, Methuen & Co., 5/- net.

## "FLAX: POLICE DOG"

This is a book that all dog lovers, and Alsationists in particular, should delight in. There is something very reminiscent of the late Jack London's "White Fang" in this story about "Flax,"\* told in a manner that carries the reader breathlessly from start to finish, and losing nothing in the translation from the Danish by Mr. E. Gee Nash.

Flax leads a hectic life of adventure. The methods used in his training may appear somewhat barbarous to British minds; but he emerges none the worse for them; and is as responsive to kindness naturally as he is a terror to evil-doers. The appearance of this book, moreover, is opportune since the public interest in Obedience Tests is unabated, and in making comparisons between the methods touched on in this book and those of our own, no little instruction can be gained from a technical point of view.

The illustrations are by Cecil Aldin—whence comment is superfluous; and the book is produced in the manner that one expects from Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

\*"Flax: Police Dog" by Svend Fleuron—Eyre & Spottiswoode (6, Great New Street, E.C. 4), London, Eng., 8/6 Net.

## "LOST, STOLEN OR STRAYED"

It can be taken that "Lost, Stolen or Strayed"\* has been written by the owner of "Woppets," a Scottie, the hero, partly as a vent to her feelings after having undergone a painful experience and partly as a warning and help to others.

I have remarked before that I do not like reading about the sufferings of animals, real or imaginary. What happened to Woppets is true, but at the same time I was relieved that one's feelings were not unduly harrowed; because this little dog was not apparently very cruelly treated, but only suffered the callousness of professional dog thieves and dealers; and Miss Ashmore has not piled on the agony.

We all owe a debt of gratitude to the authoress for showing us how the professional London dog thief goes about his horrid work, and the means whereby she got her dog back safely home again—How, I am not going to give the story away by telling.

Mr. Cecil Aldin collaborates as illustrator, and his drawings are as numerous as they are excellent. Mr. Patrick R. Chalmers writes a powerful little Foreword; and the authoress' Postscript of Warning behoves us all never to let our dogs out of sight in public places.

\*"Lost, Stolen or Strayed" by Marion Ashmore & Cecil Aldin—Eyre & Spottiswoode—5/- net.

## DOGS OF TODAY

It is sometime since we had anything from the pen of Major Harding Cox, who incidentally was breeding and judging and an M.F.H. when most of us were still in our childhood.

His latest book is neither an elaborate treatise, nor is it a sequel to the doggy and sporting reminiscences wherein this popular author is so exceedingly entertaining; but in "Dogs of Today"\* we now have something in the nature of a large vade-mecum of reference — résumé of all the principal breeds, illustrated by sixty beautiful pictures in photogravure. Facing these is given a brief description of each, including the author's views as to the origins of the different varieties, which by virtue of his extraordinary knowledge are probably much nearer the mark than are most. But this is not all—for brief as these are Major Harding Cox cannot escape from the style that is so uniquely his own, wherefore the reader who not inexcusably might be included to deem such matter dull and oft-told, is quite disillusioned. For it seems impossible for anything by Harding Cox to be dull—far from it—these notes are brimful of spice.

\*"Dogs of Today"—Harding Cox. A. & C. Black, Ltd. 5/- net.

Order your book requirements through Kennel and Bench Office, 25 Melinda St., Toronto, Ont.



## The Dog's Best Friend

The quotation "Man's Best Friend" has continued to be a household phrase without serious dispute on the part of dog lovers since that day when it was first used, but if our dogs could speak, we feel reasonably sure, that they would agree by a great majority, if not unanimously, that "Man" had been their best friend. One has only to consider the many prosperous dog food manufacturers, the many prosperous manufacturers of dog medicines, and appliances of a thousand kinds; one has only to visit the lowly dog pound, any dog hospital, any Humane Society Headquarters, to become unalterably convinced, that Man's concern for dogs is deep rooted and substantial.

About six weeks ago, at the time of this writing, Lt. -Col. G. F. McFarland, Toronto, had a young Bull Terrier of great promise. At eight months' of age the youngster was just about "It," in the Colonel's good judgment, and in his appraisal of the puppy's great quality, he had several endorsements that were most encouraging. Imagine his great

concern then, when one of the grooms at the McFarland estate at Lake Simcoe, reported that he had found the dog in a nearby field obviously suffering from a broken leg, the injury no doubt having been the result of a contact between the hind hoof of a horse, and the hind leg of the dog, and right here is where it was demonstrated most vigorously, that man is the dog's best friend.

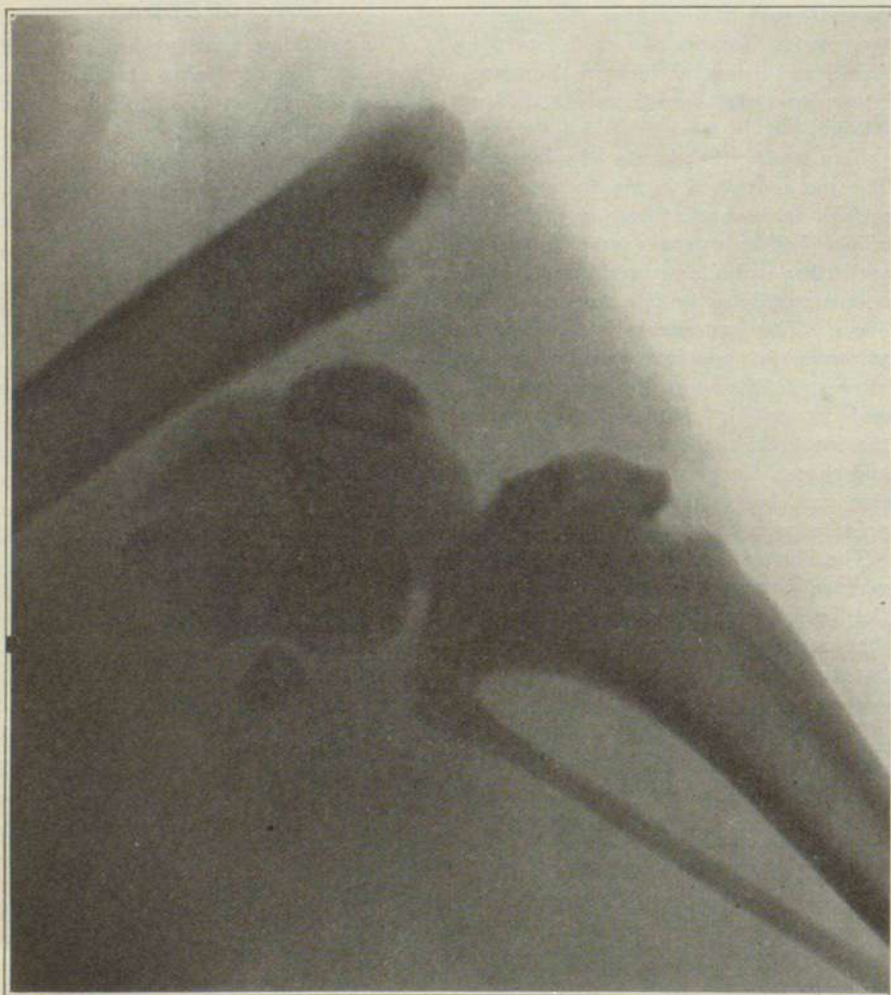
The puppy was brought to the General Hospital at Toronto, and had the damaged leg X-Rayed. The first negative showed the break but dimly on account of the severe swelling which had naturally developed. Subsequent X-Ray negatives clearly showed a bad fracture of the hip bone, and the cherished hopes for the life of the puppy were now none too sanguine, the Lethal Chamber became more than an imagination, but still "Man's" interest had to be a factor in all the possibilities. One of the most prominent bone surgeons practicing in Canada today, happened to be in the hospital, and was

interested in viewing the X-Ray photographs, and on noting the serious nature of the fracture, he asked for permission to make a surgical experiment for the purpose of testing out certain theories which he had on the subject of bone development. The good surgeon gave his assurance, that the operation would be conducted according to the very best methods, and that there would be a reasonable chance of a complete recovery. Consent was readily given.

The puppy was operated on at the Banting Institute. He had everything for his canine comfort that his friend "Man" could bestow; two prominent surgeons, a fully qualified anaesthetist, and a trained nurse were in attendance. (Lucky dog). They opened up the leg, and what they found will be seen in the accompanying illustration taken directly from the X-Ray photograph, a complete break in an awkward location. When the broken parts were finally placed in alignment they were made secure by a silver splint which was held in place by three screws fastened directly to the bone, and as seen in the second illustration, there is a perfect alignment.

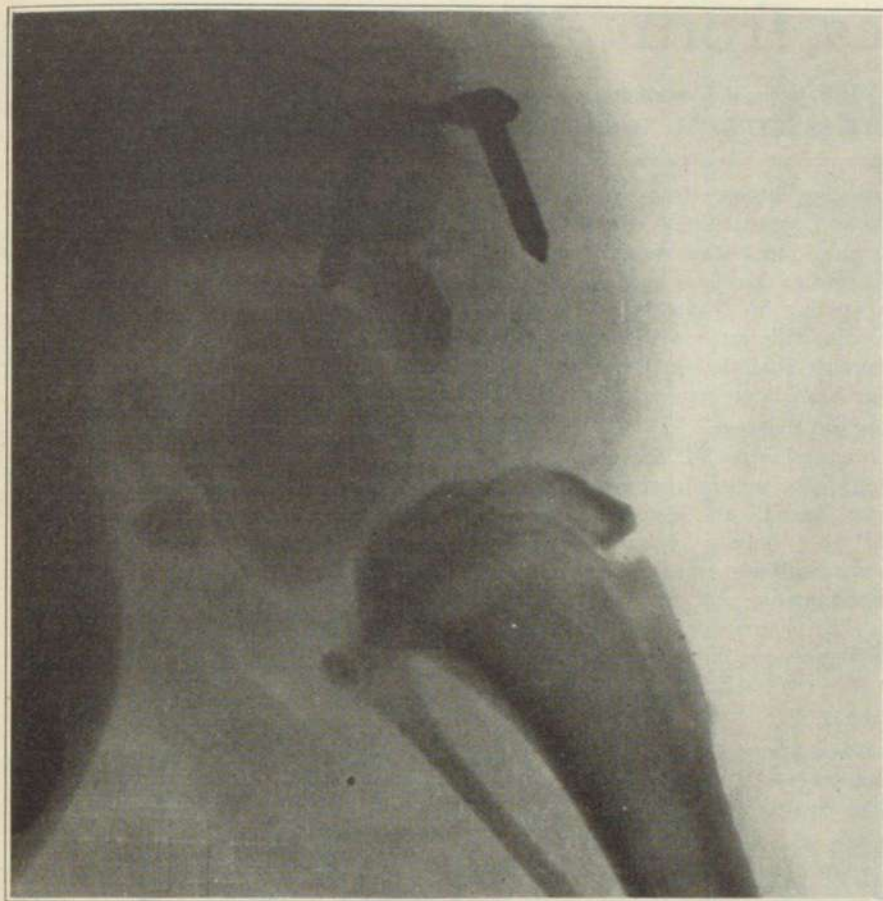
The days of grave concern following the operation were rather disquieting on the whole, particularly so, since convalescence presented the opportunity for daily observation, at one time gratification, at another time grave doubt. However, from the entire disturbing condition has come cause for much optimism, and who can tell? perhaps the little "White Cavalier" will "strut his stuff" in our dog show rings, and defy his judges to find the damage that at one time so nearly cost him his young life.

Bred up to a definite breeding programme, much was anticipated from the little hero of our story. Sired by "Ch. Albion Victor," a dog that has never been beaten in his classes wherever he has appeared in Canada. As a further tribute to "Albion Victor's" quality, we recall his winning the Canadian National Exhibition in 1927, and in 1929, a son of "Ch. Haymarket Senator," who is a son of "Ch. Coolridge Grit of Blighty" (Imp.), and out of "Haymarket Spot," a daughter of "Haymarket Laddie," a dog that had the great "Grit of Blighty" for sire also. The dam was "White Delight" (Imp.), she by "Ch. Hades Cavalier," a son of "Ch. Hampstead White Hot," and out of "Treviso," a daughter of the great



Here we see the absolute break showing through the swelling. That it is a rather bad break, in a bad spot is conceded.





Here we find the latest application of the bone setters science. All praise to the men that gave their best to a little dumb dog.

White Imp. It will be noticed just why it was so important, that the horse-kicked little "Franklin" prospect should make a speedy and complete recovery.

Yes, thank you, he is doing as well as can be expected at the present time,

and we trust that our review of this regrettable accident has demonstrated satisfactorily to our readers, that in appreciation of a dog's devotion to mankind, "Man" himself is just as strongly devoted to the Canine race.

### POPULAR FOX TERRIER

Fox Terriers in Canada are forcing themselves on the attention of those sponsoring the breed on this continent. Enno Meyer who judged them at the Canadian National Exhibition recently found seventy odd "Wires" competing in well balanced classes, which made lots of keen competition, and he was so much impressed with our strength in Fox Terriers, that he has been telling his friends all about it ever since. Our Smooths did not go unnoticed by Mr. Meyer either, and these he has described as a "nice even lot."

At Tuxedo Kennel Club Show held on September 19th, with an entry of 7 dogs and 5 bitches, "Ch. Gallant Fox" was Winners, and Best of Breed, and his litter brother, "A Connecticut Yankee" was Reserve Winners at the same show, both dogs were bred by Frank Beer, Toronto, and Mr. Beer is also strong for the success of the first real venture of the Canadian Fox Terrier Association Show.

Chas. A. Ward, Toronto, has received from Great Britain a male and a female of the "Wire" section, and if quality of breeding counts for anything at all, then an addition has been made to the Braemore Kennels, that will have an influence all its own, an influence that will be seen and felt in the future progress of the Kennel, on the bench, and in the stud and nursery departments as well, particularly choicely bred is the new addition to the stud strength of the Kennel, the pedigree shows a concentration of breeding champion to champion, and the "like begets like" idea seems to be firmly established in Mr. Ward's most recent importation.

Alex Craigie is still another of the clubs members who is "doing his bit" to keep along the clubs slogan, "more, and better Fox Terriers," and Mr. Craigie has just got a bitch over from the Motherland that is a real one, and the charm of these recent importations

comes in the knowledge of the fact, that they all have won on "the other side of the Atlantic" and it is hoped, that they will "carry on" on this side as well.

Possibly you have never seen, or heard of "The Perfect Fox Terrier." Well, the late W. W. Aspinall, one time secretary of the English Fox Terrier Club, had the "clear vision" some fifty years ago, when he penned the following lines, which, frankly speaking, we have stolen from "Popular Dogs."

### THE PERFECT FOX TERRIER

Head long and lean, with skull very flat,

Neck strong and clean, set on shoulders that

Are sloping, with plenty of freedom;  
Ears should be small, V-shaped as well,  
Eyes small and keen, and clear as a bell,

And chiseled out neatly beneath 'em.

Although he should cover plenty of ground,

With well-sprung ribs, and barrel round,

His back should be but a small one;  
Muscular quarters, hocks low and bent,  
Tail thick and carried as if he meant  
Business, when he was called on.

Forelegs very straight, not bossy outside;

Chest giving heart room, but must not be wide;

With coat close and dense, and a hard one;

Then I think you will have one to gallop and stay

Through plough, cold and wet to the end of a day,

And one you have cause to be proud on.

### KENNEL NAMES GRANTED

The Kennel Name "Cairndania" has been registered in the name of Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, Toronto, Ont.

The Kennel Name "Falconbridge" has been registered in the name of Mrs. John McCaul, Oak Ridges, Ont.

The Kennel Name "Gilmerton" has been registered in the name of Mrs. H. W. Collins, Vancouver Island, B.C.

The Kennel Name "Normandy" has been registered in the name of J. G. Young, Edmonton, Alta.

The Kennel Name "Old Mill" has been registered in the name of Jos. H. Hill, Toronto, Ont.

The Kennel Name "Shadowbrook" has been transferred from H. A. Gilroy, Chemainus, B.C., to Miss E. B. Stephen, Chemainus, B.C.



## Notes from Alberta

**T**HE West has experienced periods, in the writer's memory, when if we did not retrogress, we were apparently not making headway. No similar period of depression, however, seems to have visited us as the present. Prior to the second Riel Rebellion in 1885, the settlers of those times among whom I have several acquaintances still living, state that in those days climatic conditions, which due to drought, devastated the growing crops, brought on a very critical situation. The rebellion to these men was a blessing in disguise, as they found employment, either in the ranks or transporting supplies, but the situation was not complicated by a world wide depression as it is today. Fortunately the turn seems to have come and with wheat on the upward grade fresh heart has been taken, and in due course new prosperity will visit the West. We can therefore wish our members and readers generally a Merry Christmas and a brighter and happier New Year without being unduly optimistic.

Alberta fanciers have been carrying on with good heart and it is really surprising that the demand for well bred stock has in many cases exceeded the supply. We are giving a brief review of the activities of a number of our members and we trust that we shall receive a more enthusiastic support, now that general conditions are showing improvement.

### Airedale Terriers.

In Champion "Aberdeen Patricia" A. O. Bean, of Medicine Hat, owns one of our foremost Airedales. Her owner is elated in that her litter of six are progressing wonderfully and show great promise. They are by George Kynoch's celebrated "Ch. Silverdale Tornado." Mr. Bean is a tower of strength to the game in the Medicine Hat district, being President of the Club and a member of our Provincial Committee.

### Boston Terriers.

In mentioning this breed in Alberta one naturally thinks of Arthur Wright, vice-president of the Edmonton Dog Fanciers Club, who has been campaigning the breed with great success for a number of years. His good dog "Trappystock Askim" going to reserve winners under "Bill" Pym at Calgary. Earl Kennedy is probably Alberta's largest breeder of America's National dog, but having the misfortune to lose several females at whelping early in the season was not represented at the shows this year. Ernest Hulse, also of Calgary, is a strong supporter. He

By Provincial Contributing Editor,  
R. S. TYRRELL, Bottrel, Alta.

took first in Open Dogs, with "Cossack Lucky," whose litter sister, "Cossack Kewpie," took the special for Puppy Bitches at Medicine Hat. Mr. Hulse in sending his Xmas greetings, mentions that he intends importing an outstanding stud dog in the near future. Here's wishing him luck.

### English Bulldogs.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Stevenson, of the metropolis, naturally supports the national breed. In "Colonel Bogey the 3rd" they have a typical heavyweight "sour mug" who went to Best of Breed at Edmonton and was only defeated by a narrow margin by George Kynoch's good dog "Silverdale Leader" at the Alberta Kennel Club Show.

### Cairns.

These hardy Terriers find their chief supporter in J. W. Munro, of Carstairs (who by the way is an expert of the breed of international repute), his "Shuna of D'ornum" being Best of Breed at Calgary.

### Chesapeake Bay.

It is surprising that this very useful Retriever, that found its origin in the States and was bred specially for work with the gun under conditions only found on the North American Continent, is not making greater progress. Our Club's chief enthusiast seems to be S. W. Foster, of Edmonton. We rather fancied his good bitch "Airline Golden Eye," who was rightly placed Winners and Best of Breed by George Climo.

### Cocker Spaniels.

In this breed George Climo is being closely run by "Sandy" Robertson. George has beaten the best on both sides of the line and so great is the demand for Cockers of his breeding that he finds it difficult to keep up a sufficient supply. R. A. Peterson showed a very promising black puppy named "Scona Nigger" that went Reserve to "Bristol Silent Knight," the property of Wilfred Smith, another Northern enthusiast.

### Collies.

Maintain a strong hold on the fancy in this Province and the quality is on a par with that to be found in any part of the continent. "Bill" Pym was particularly struck with the dogs which came before him this summer. We were glad to see Scott Bros. out in force again. They had a remarkable exhibit at the first show we attended

in Alberta, now a good many years ago. We have been greatly struck by the number of excellent female puppies that have taken the measure of older dogs during the season. In "Ripley Lady" Scott Bros. have a Collie of great promise. She went to Reserve to Dr. S. Moyer's "Sunstar O' Scotia" at the "cow town" show. In the North O. G. Latta accomplished a similar feat when "Ballata Beachy" who was runner up to "Ballata Bell." In the South, A. R. Castle and Vic. Williams, both of Lethbridge, keep the breed to the fore. The latter's beautiful blue merle "Rose Brae Rising Sun" cannot be far from his Championship.

### Fox Terriers

Continue to be the most popular breed amongst the smaller varieties, in fact, they have the only Specialty Club in the Province as their own. Mrs. M. Carr, of the Farleigh prefix, reports a very successful season. Mrs. Carr, with her sister, Mrs. D. Daintry, are the "men behind the guns" in the Alberta Fox Terrier Ass'n. In both Wires and Smooths the Farleigh dogs are there or thereabouts and so keen is the demand that some fifty youngsters have found new homes from this Kennel recently. At the moment there are a few exceptional smooth puppies by "Int. Ch. Oltee Lenpal" which are listed in our advertising columns. The foremost Wire of the year is "Cliff Beckv" who as a puppy took Best Puppy, All Breeds, at Medicine Hat, repeating the win at the Alberta Fox Terrier Show, under R. Purdon, the Terrier expert from Vancouver, under whom she had the honor of going Best of Breed. Added to which she had the distinction of being Best in Show. "Cliff Becky" is owned and was bred by Harry Champ, Redcliff, Alberta. J. E. Hunter is justly proud of his "Calgaree" prefix. He has of late turned his attention to the little white gentlemen. One of his breeding, a puppy now owned by Mrs. A. A. Jullien, "Calgaree Spark Plug," taking First Puppy at Medicine Hat; he is making progress and with his attractive Terrier qualities and high spirited nature, demands attention. Mr. Hunter wishes me to express the hearty appreciation of the Alberta fanciers to the C. P. Express Co.'s agent, J. W. Dow, and to S. E. Brennan, of the C.N. Express Co., for their consistent and kind attention to dogs sent over their lines. Mr. Hunter mentions that the public have no conception of the magnificent service that these gentlemen cause to be rendered



## CHAMPION DERICH OF COSALTA

(C.K.C. 71482)—Whelped April 25th, 1927—(A.K.C. 609292)

EXTENDS THE SEASON'S GREETINGS TO HIS  
NUMEROUS ADMIRERS

THERE IS NO BETTER bred Shepherd Dog in Canada today than Ch. Derich of Cosalta, and the accompanying pedigree is proof of this statement.

THE EXTREME QUALITIES of the breed so prominent in Derich were substantially appraised at the great Morris and Essex Show by Capt. M. von Stephanitz, who has been declared the greatest authority on the breed by the Shepherd dog fanciers of the world, and Capt. von Stephanitz found Derich to be his second best American-bred Shepherd.

### LOOK AT THIS BREEDING

	Clans v.d. Feurslenteurg
Ch. Iso v. Doernerhof	Elsa von Walrabe
Ch. Iso v. Bergholtz	Hamilton Falko Cicero Sap
Ch. Roxawana of Kaslo	Palisade Rea
Ch. Derich of Cosalta	Ch. Alex v. Westfalenheim
	Ch. Hamilton Erich v. Grefenwerth
	Blanca v. Seidekenburg
Ella of Joselle	Ch. Geri v. Oberklam
	Freia of Humbolt Park
	Helga v. Reidekenburg

Ch. Derich of Cosalta has quality, size, substance and temperament, and all these desirable characteristics he transmits to his progeny. Kennel and Bench readers will find a picture of Derich in the "Alberta Notes" in this issue.

CH. DERICH OF COSALTA IS AT STUD TO  
APPROVED MATRONS

Further  
particulars from **MRS. A. A. JULLIEN**  
1803 5th ST. W., CALGARY, ALTA.  
(Telephones M4017 and M5229)

## Russian Wolfhounds Cossack Kennels, Reg.

Bottrel, Alta, Canada

MR. & MRS. R. S. TYRRELL, PROPS.

### AT STUD

## Ch. Cossack Michael

Fee - \$25.00

himself undefeated, his puppies inherit his sterling qualities.

## Cossack Dominique

Fee - \$25.00

The result of five generations of scientific breeding in our kennels. Does win and good enough to win anywhere.

A limited number of high class Hounds for sale at reasonable prices. Also Boston Terriers and Whippets.

for the comfort and safety of the dogs in transit.

### German Shepherd Dogs.

One of the most outstanding specimens of this breed is "Ch. Derich of Cosalta," who won his Championship both in the East and West of Canada. His owner, Mrs. A. A. Jullien, is considering sending him South of the line in the near future with a view to obtaining Championship honors there. We wish her a repetition of the success she had under the great German authority "Captain von Stephanitz." The breed continues to receive strong support. Mrs. G. Kirkwood's beautiful bitch, "Alice of Normandy," taking best of breed at Edmonton, completed her Championship. Ross G. Elliot, secretary of the local club, is still a strong supporter. Best Puppy of All Breed, "Etsel of Stockade," is one of his breeding, as was also "Detlef of Stockade," Winners Dogs at Edmonton. Miss M. E. Brown, of Calgary, has a very attractive bitch, "Calypso von Brauneberg," that has done a considerable amount of winning.

### Greyhounds.

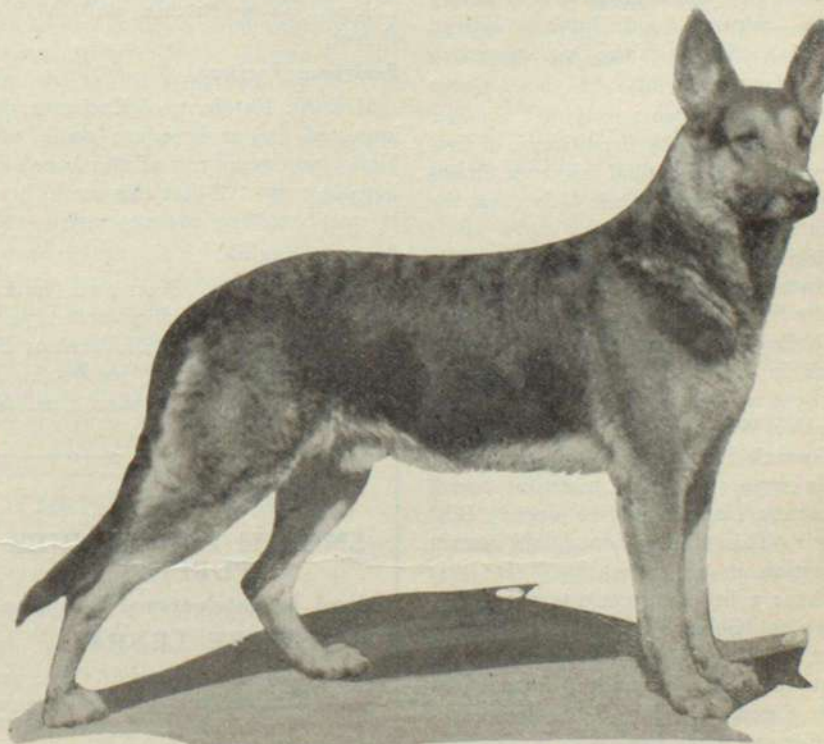
Greyhounds continue to find their chief supporter in Harry A. Cook. At Edmonton he took both Winners Dogs

and Bitches, Best of Breed going to the latter, "Freedoms For Ever."

### Griffon, Wire Haired Pointing.

Walter A. Thompson, of Red Deer,

has added this useful breed to his string of Sporting Dogs. He has had a very busy season training Labradors, Setters, Springers, etc.



Western Canada's STEPHANITZ WINNER Champion Derich of Cosalta. This is a real study of this most typical German Shepherd. See top left hand corner of this page for his remarkable pedigree.



**Irish Terriers.**

Walter Nobbs continues to support the breed, one of his best being "Ch. Gillingham Nobby Girl."

**Irish Water Spaniels.**

Edmonton furnished the Westminster winner in "Ch. Admiration Southboro."

**Newfoundlands.**

Mrs. C. L. Young's "Alberta of Drumnod" secured the choice Canadian Kennel Club Cup at the Northern fixture. 'Nuff sed.

**Pekingese.**

Marvel Kennels, Edmonton, owned by Mrs. C. G. Budd, are maintaining a large kennel of these charming pets, "Ch. Whitworth Kiss Kisch" again going best of breed in the Home Town. Vic Williams maintains a soft spot for the breed and his puppy bitch "Mimosa Li San" went to Winners under "Bill" Pym.

**Pomeranians.**

Mrs. J. Waite, of Cochrane, was unfortunate in meeting "Ch. Sandhill's Golden Puff" with her good dog, "Melbourne Black Abbot," but he is a dog of championship calibre and will no doubt secure the coveted prefix in time. She also has a charming female in "Sundance Princess." Marvel Kennels continue to give strong support and another local fancier, Mrs. E. C. Colban, is making things quite interesting, her pretty sable "Burghley Pride Jimmie" going Reserve to that good dog, "Marvel Black Chip."

**Retrievers, Flat Coated.**

Find their chief supporter in Harry Nash, whose good bitch, "Ellwyn Vanity," was best in the Sporting group under George Climo.

**Retrievers, Golden.**

Are sponsored by Fred Curry, of Calgary. We understand his two Champions are making their debut in the East at the Royal Show.

**Retrievers, Labrador.**

Have been taken up by Harry Ellis, of Red Deer, who was once prominent with Bull Terriers. He has a topping bitch in "McArdel Figure," that went to Best at Calgary.

**Russian Wolfhounds.**

Cossack Kennels continue to be the main support of this beautiful breed. "Cossack Dominique," to quote "Bill" Pym: "This stately hound will attract attention in any company." He was perhaps a little unfortunate to go Reserve to "General Brutnelle of St. Albert," a splendid dog but hardly of the same aristocratic quality, owned by Mrs. Owen Greening, of Edmonton. A fancier who has increased his interest considerably is J. Procter, of Calgary. In "Cossack Zyclon" he has a dog of exceptional size and quality. He has

## Wire Hair Fox Terriers FOR SALE

Your choice of any one of four winning bitches. Three by Int. Ch. Becksides Bonus, including Cliff Becky with 6 points to her Canadian Championship. She is just out of her puppyhood. Wins include, Winners, Best of Breed, C.K.C. Cup for best Canadian-bred at Medicine Hat, Best in Show at Alberta Fox Terrier Association Show at Calgary.

Also Cliff Flapper with 6 points towards her Canadian Championship, and she by Ch. Redcliff Warhorse.

Only reason for selling, is that I have too many bitches, and must dispose of some.

If you will write you will be surprised to find how cheaply these bitches can be bought, and mind you, they can win in the best of company.

For further particulars, apply

**H. CHAMP**  
Cliff Kennels,  
REDCLIFF, ALTA., CANADA

also recently purchased a puppy by "Ch. Cossack Michael" ex "Rosamond of Marlborough. Zyclon was still a puppy when he secured the Cup for the Sporting group at Medicine Hat. The leading female of the year was "Cossack Patricia," who went to winners at both Medicine Hat and Calgary.

**Scottish Terriers.**

J. G. Young, of Edmonton, is making quite a name with this breed with his "Normandy" prefix. He has been very successful with dogs that were bred by Robert Chapman, Glenboig, Scotland. Sired by "Ch. Merlwood Aristocrat" ex "Heather Essy," Imp. He has very strong competition in the South from Colonel David Ritchie and William Forest.

**Sealyham Terriers.**

Mrs. M. Kerrfoot, of Cochrane, has imported and is breeding some very high class specimens of this breed. It is to be regretted that this useful breed is not becoming more popular.

**Setters, English.**

Lloyd Bros., of Greenlawn, have a dog of excellent quality and type in "Trevallen Jock," Best of Breed at Edmonton. In far away Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. "Trevallen Una" has

recently completed her Championship. Dogs at this Kennel are all trained for work in the field as are those of Harry Crook, of Mirror, who divides his time between Setters and Springers.

**Springer Spaniels**

Maintain their premier position both as regards quantity and quality. The great win of "Ch. Vale of Burnside" at New York has naturally added impetus to the many enthusiasts who are endeavouring each to go one better. J. Rawlings, of Edmonton, has not been able to supply half the orders received. His beautiful female, "Quantoch Vale of Kent," a daughter of "Ch. Vale" and "Int. Ch. High Tide Barney," has recently whelped a nice litter by "Flint Onthank of Burnside." "Quantoch Vale" has been shown at three shows this year, her placings at Calgary were first in Novice, Canadian-bred and Limit, and second Open and Reserve Winners. At Edmonton she went through to Winners and with "Woodland Ramona" secured Best Brace in Show. At Saskatoon she took first Limit, second Open and Reserve Winners. As she is only just out of the Puppy Class the cognoscenti predict equal successes for her as those secured by her now celebrated Dam. The good bitch "Woodland Ramona," already referred to, was purchased a year ago from Harry Crook. D. B. Young, of Shaughnessy, is another breeder who finds that the demand exceeds the supply. He has been unfortunate in losing several of a litter by "Silent Messenger" ex "Little Mistress of Burnside" that arrived somewhat before due. He managed to save a bitch pup that is coming on nicely and of which he has great hopes. He has recently purchased "Silent Messenger," who was Best of Breed at Medicine Hat, from C. M. Wellington, of Lethbridge. Mrs. M. Husband has a beautiful bitch that we were much taken with, "Quantoch Vale of Kent," that went to Winners at Edmonton. The "Kent" prefix belongs to those real fanciers, Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Wize, Edmonton.

**Whippets**

Continue their hold with the public. The "Calgaree" and "Cossack Kennels" maintain their interest, the latter were most unfortunate in losing a bitch puppy by "Int. Ch. Taffys Pride" ex "Victory Flying Mistress" this summer.

At the time of writing we greatly regret to hear of the serious illness of Charlie Parks, who has had a recurrence of the trouble contracted overseas, which later developed into pneumonia. We sincerely hope to hear of his speedy recovery.

## FOR SALE SMOOTH FOX TERRIER PUPPIES

Sired by International Champion

**OLTEE LENPAL**

ex a classy S.O. matron. There are four males and one female for sale. Particulars from

**MRS. M. CARR**  
Box 27, Calgary, Alta.



## DOGS AND WINTER AILMENTS

## Bronchitis

By John England

It is during the autumn and winter months that dogs are very liable to contract what is generally thought to be "a cold," whereas the possibilities are, that complications of a far more serious order are on the way. . . . for instance Bronchitis and Asthma. Let us consider the two forms of Bronchitis, their symptoms and home treatment.

The two forms referred to are acute and chronic. The first named is an acute inflammation of the bronchial mucous membrane accompanied by a cough and the second is a chronic catarrhal inflammation of the bronchial tubes—a distinction with a big difference. The symptoms are very similar in both cases but the "chronic" form of bronchitis can result either from persistent action of improper hygiene—especially damp atmosphere. The origin of "acute" bronchitis, although associated with such diseases as distemper and influenza, can too often be traced to careless housing conditions on the part of the dog's owner. Exposure to cold and wet; rapidly changing atmospherical conditions; fogs and mists; the breathing in of irritating substances are among other causes. A most distressing cough develops and a rise in temperature (two or three degrees) takes place. The novice can learn little from a dog's expectorations. When chronic bronchitis intervenes, septic conditions may arise, which in turn bring about a loss of appetite and a general falling off in health. In both cases, constipation is to be guarded against and if the tongue becomes coated or dirty, a reliable purgative should be immediately given.

The patient should be kept in a well ventilated room of even temperature—not less than 65 deg. Place the dog in a flannel coat, avoid poulticing except when congestion of the lungs ensues. The dog's head should be kept higher than the rest of the body as that position serves to facilitate breathing. Strongly camphorated codliver oil may, with great advantage, be rubbed into the chest in the case of smooth-coated dogs and cod-liver oil should be administered in all cases after an attack of acute bronchitis. Chronic bronchitis is greatly relieved by the employment of a "bronchitis" kettle or inhalations should be given night and morning. The patient should not be exposed to cold air for at least an hour after the inhalation, even though recovering.

As regards diet, this should be given in gruel form, such as Bengers Food;

## POPULAR DOGS

## The Breeds, Their Care and Management

By PHYLLIS ROBSON

Editor "The Dog World" England

With an introduction by

Her Grace The Duchess of Newcastle.

This is the book that all England has been waiting for, it is an ideal work for the novice, but it is equally excellent for the expert breeder and exhibitor, and it is a really first-class gift book.

Dogs and their Origin, Choosing a Dog, Breeding Problems, Line Breeding and Inbreeding, Puppy Rearing and Training, The Dog and His Food, Dog Shows and their Purpose, Dogs and the Law, Legal and Medical Chapters, 400 Pages, 110 Illustrations of England and America's Leading Dogs. Line drawings by Hay Hutchinson. An all inclusive mine of information. Price \$3.00 postpaid.

## KENNEL AND BENCH

25 Melinda Street, Toronto, Canada

barley water and beef tea are also beneficial. The patient's appetite can be tempted by giving a warm mash made up of broken dog biscuit, hound or terrier meal thoroughly soaked in hot gravy, soup or beef tea. As health and strength is regained, a mash made up of household scraps and hound or terrier meal can be given. In the ordinary way, dog biscuits are an excellent food, but where the system requires special nourishment, Cod Liver Oil Dog Cakes should be substituted. Fish Dog Cakes likewise are excellent and particularly appetising and attractive to dogs off their feed. At all times a plentiful supply of clean fresh drinking water should be available for the patient.

It is a peculiarity of ailments common to human beings and animals, that although they may be known by the same names, the symptoms and characteristics oft-times differ. Whereas pure "asthma"—as is known—is not a common disease in dogs, asthma, as far as it is associated with bronchial and cardiac (heart) troubles, is prevalent. Asthma is a spasmodic disease, characterised by paroxysms of difficult breathing, accompanied by great wheezing, a dreadful sense of restriction in the chest coupled with long intervals of healthy respiration. Whatever the cause, it is generally admitted

that the vasomotor nerves (spinal nerves affecting the heart) or the nerves supplied to respiratory system (bronchiolas) control the phenomena.

The cause of asthma can be either "local" or "general." "Local" irritation of the mucous lining of the nose, pharynx (throat) or bronchial tubes may be brought about by injurious inhalations of dust, or by climatic influences such as damp, cold, winds, fogs, malaria or even by the contiguity of trees. When an attack comes on some time after food has been taken, the cause cannot be attributed to irritating foodstuffs. It is generally the direct result of indigestion. In this direction, it is most unwise to feed dogs on highly spiced or rich foods.

Asthma may occur at any time. . . . usually in the early hours of the morning due to the tendency of the nervous system to reflex action during sleep. Normally there is no warning, the onset, being quite sudden. Temperature is unaffected. Respiration is not particularly hurried unless the heart is affected, but is very labored. Respiration is short and deep, expiration much prolonged. Breathing is noisy, wheezy and whistling. Asthma must not be confused with bronchitis and the former may be distinguished from the latter by an absence of rise in temperature. To relieve difficulty in breathing, Iodide of Potash or Liquid Arsencalis is useful. If heart complications are present, Nux Vomica and Digitalis should be given. The alimentary (food) tract should receive attention if it is disordered. The nasal or nose passages may also be treated if necessary by spraying with solutions of Stovaine, Chloral, Chloroform and Ether. The novice is well advised to pay a visit to a veterinary surgeon before dabbling with treatments of too complicated a nature, the more especially when drugs are called into play. Asthma is serious at the best of times, but unless checked, the tendency is to increased frequency and severity of attack and subsequent organic disease, resulting in death.

## KENNEL NAMES GRANTED

The Kennel Name "Heather" has been registered in the name of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Walker, Brantford, Ont.

The Kennel Name "Kleeauna" has been registered in the name of Harry E. Dear, Woodstock, Ont.

The Kennel Name "Sabine" has been registered in the name of F. H. Farwell, Orange, Texas, U.S.A.

The Kennel Name "Sutton" has been transferred from F. E. Trautman and A. F. Picard, to A. F. Picard, St. Vital, Man.

## CHRISTMAS NUMBERS

Kennel and Bench will again arrange for a supply of the world's best known Canine Christmas Numbers, as a service to its many subscribers.

The Dog World (England)—\$1.00 postpaid.

The Dog World (Chicago)—55 cts. postpaid.

Our Dogs (England)—\$1.00 postpaid.

The Dog World (England) and Our Dogs (England) sell for 75c. at Kennel and Bench Office. The Dog World (Chicago) sells at 50c. at the Office.

## KENNEL AND BENCH

25 Melinda Street, Toronto, Canada



## Notes From Manitoba

**T**HE old year is drawing rapidly to its close, yet notwithstanding that business has been transacted with the utmost caution and that expenses have been cut, and are still being cut to the limit, kennel clubs have held their dog shows as usual. Some shows have had larger entries than in previous years whilst others were not quite so successful in the matter of entries. Without doubt, they were all carried through with the same old enthusiasm. So far as business is concerned the financial depression rightly gets the blame where sales have not been so good as in former years. Several of our Winnipeg fanciers, however, have consistently reported business as usual, and that so far as they were concerned there was no depression. And even now all around us in the business world we see signs of renewed activity. Men have quit looking around for some leader, and are taking the initiative themselves. It appears that the turn has come before the end of the old year and that the New Year will see us well up the slope on the opposite side of the valley.

Let us revert to what was said last month about the warmth of the kennel in winter, its relation to the amount of food required and its further relation to the subsequent health of the dog. This matter was only briefly touched last month, due to lack of time. The temperature of a kennel should be about 60 deg. F., perhaps a little less for a dog accustomed to his liberty during the day. If a kennel is not kept warm enough, more food than is usually given has to be supplied in order to keep the animal in condition, and it is quite evident the extra food has been required to supply body heat. This not only taxes the digestive organs but reduces his power of resistance to disease and also renders him more susceptible to diseases other than those of the digestive tract. Acute indigestion, gastric catarrh, and gastritis are the common sequel to persistent overfeeding and more particularly so if the food given is of a bulky nature. The stomach is quite closely related to the heart, if we look at it from the viewpoint of its nerve supply, quite too closely related for some of us sometimes. A branch of the great nerve which supplies the stomach also supplies a depression branch to the heart, so that it is quite readily understood why collapse often speedily occurs when there is a sudden attack of acute indigestion. An increased susceptibility

By Provincial Contributing Editor,  
**W. B. R. KNOWLES, Winnipeg, Man.**

to diseases other than those of the digestive tract is seen in the increasing numbers that go down to disease in the late winter and early spring, diseases which in a number of cases have a fatal ending.

### German Shepherd Dogs

Mr. Charlebois has quite a number of German Shepherds in his kennels at present, although he did considerable weeding out this spring, and judging from his conversation he is not very anxious to dispose of those he still retains. His stud dog is "Allan of Freedore," he is by "Int. Ch. Hellel von Bodmin," ex "Int. Ch. Pia von Hans Schutting" and Mr. Charlebois prefers to keep the puppies sired by "Allan" to see how they will develop. At the present time, "Anne von Sadowaberg," "Iva von der Odermuhle" and his white Shepherd bitch, "Flora White," have been bred to "Allan" and appear to be in whelp. These three imported females are also the property of Mr. Charlebois. Anni von Sadowaberg is sired by the great Sieger "Arko von Sadowaberg," "Allan of Freedore," besides his excellent breeding is a well trained dog of 100 per cent. temperament and we wish Mr. Charlebois more than one good one as a result of his persistent efforts as a breeder of these beautiful dogs.

Mr. Gallagher has sold a male puppy to Mrs. Allingham, of Wynyard, Sask. The puppy is by "Cass Keoniglechen Norden" ex "Queen of Hovewart."

Mrs. Matthews has a nice litter of Shepherds by "Ch. Armor von Vogel" ex "Belle von Grafenwerth." This litter of puppies in which there are six males and two females are exceptionally well bred, the grandsire being "Ch. Hamilton's Epich von Grafenwerth" "Cito Bergerslust," and other well known and outstanding specimens of the breed are seen in the extended pedigree. These puppies are advertised for sale elsewhere in this issue.

### English Setters

Earl Bridge is the fortunate purchaser of "Silverdale Rocket." "Rocket," was Winners and Best of Breed this year at Saskatoon, defeating the Madison Square Garden winning Springer Spaniel in the Sporting Group. He went 2nd Limit and 2nd Open and Reserve Winners at Toronto Exhibition and there is no doubt but that he will carry to his new home at Elkhart, Ind., U.S.A., many trophies from southern shows.

The English Setter "Dot of Crombie" has arrived in Winnipeg as these notes are being written. This beautiful specimen from the O'Crombie Kennels is by "Ch. Marvel of Crombie" ex "Mavis of Crombie" and has been imported by Mr. Chevrier of Winnipeg.

### Collies

The Collie female, property of Mr. Stokes, is named "Elmhill Black Lady" and not "Elmhill Black Lulu," as reported last month.

### English Bulldogs

Mr. Henry has sold a male puppy to Mr. Sutherland, of Winnipeg. The puppy is by "Ch. Markus Samson" ex "Tilly 2nd."

It is reported that "Ch. Markus Samson" may be shipped to a new owner in Japan in the near future.

Mr. Stokes is adding Bulldogs to his kennels and has acquired for this purpose a rather nice brood bitch.

Mr. Joplins' brood bitch "Semper Fidelis" has whelped a litter of six puppies to "Ch. Markus Samson" and George Kynoch reports a litter of seven puppies out of his "Silverdale Sensible Lady" by the same sire. C. L. Armour, of Stephen, Minn., U.S.A., reports a litter of six splendid puppies by "Ch. Markus Samson" ex "Jungle Queen." Mrs. J. J. Adams' female "Mersey Girlie" has been mated to "Silverdale Leader." It is expected something really good as a result of this mating. J. Coulter's female out of a daughter of "Ch. Ace of Aces" and Mr. Haney's female, a daughter of "Ch. Markus Samson," have been bred to "Silverdale Leader."

### Pomeranians

George Kynoch's "Ch. Golden Merrythought" has been mated to Harold Bentley's "Ch. Southhill's Gold Puff" and as both these Poms are exceptionally good specimens of the breed, it is anticipated that something really outstanding will be the result of such a mating.

### Airedales

Dr. French, of Saskatoon, recently shipped his female "Mollie" to be mated to "Ch. Silverdale Tornado."

### Wire-haired Fox Terriers

Mrs. Colonel Watson's "Mona" has been mated to Geo. Kynoch's "Fox Hollow Startler." The two females, "Silverdale Flash" and "Redcliffe Ginger Cake," property of Geo. Kynoch, have also been mated to "Fox Hollow Startler." "Ch. Chollerton Flashlight" has been mated to "Ch. Redcliffe Arc-light," both dogs being the property of Geo. Kynoch. Harry Baker, Bakerdale Kennels, has sold and shipped a male



puppy, "Bakerdale Buddy," whelped Jan. 29th, 1931, by "Ch. Ted Cliffe Arc-light" ex "Silverdale Sayde" to W. R. Haggart, of Fargo, N.D. Mr. Baker has another nice puppy of the same breeding but he promises so well at present that he is not for sale.

#### Kerry Blue Terriers

Geo. Kynoch's "Kerry Rambler" has been mated to "Ch. Emerald Drynan Dhun" (Imp.).

#### Boston Terriers

The following Boston females have visited the Silverdale Kennels and have been mated to "Ch. Laughing Cavalier": O. B. Morrison's "Nancy," Mrs. Smith's "Bobelle," Mr. Bell's "Queenie 2nd" and Mr. J. J. Adam's "Blondie." Geo. Kynoch's "Chalreck Peggy" has also been mated to "Ch. Laughing Cavalier." Mrs. McBean has sold a very nice puppy by "Winchester Joycaster" ex "Brilliant Duchess." Joe Valente's female has whelped six perfectly marked puppies. They are sired by "Winchester Joycaster." Mr. Valente has, too, a very nice puppy of which he is very proud, and although he has not yet quite recovered from his "ear trim" I understand Joe thinks he is about the nicest one out for some time. We will in all probability hear more about him later.

Geo. Duncan, Trapystok Kennels, reports business fairly brisk. I was invited to look over J. F. Droppo's "Trapystok Ti Dee Ted," by "Ch. Trapystok Personality." Several local fanciers, too, visited the Kennels to give him a critical examination before being returned. The general opinion was that he is a real nice pup. I understand that Bob Carter, of the Bell Rock Kennels, Assiniboia, Sask., and R. H. Long, of Moose Jaw, Sask., after seeing "Ti Dee Ted" were so well pleased with him that they each sent a female to be mated to "Ch. Trapystok Personality" last month, and I have heard that Mr. Droppo is so enthusiastic over the little fellow that he is looking anxiously forward to the time when he will be able to bench him in competition with real contenders.

W. W. Kidd, Brandon, Manitoba, reports a litter of six puppies. Mrs. McLean, of Neepawa, reports a beautiful litter, and Mr. Malenfant also reports a litter of puppies, all those litters being sired by "Ch. Trapystok Personality." Mr. Plant, of St. Boniface, together with Mr. Cockle, both report a litter by "Trapystok Bantam." Mr. Kerr, of the Kerr Kennels, also reports a litter by "Ch. Trapystok Personality" out of his beautiful bitch "Ch. Mac's Queen of Hearts." We are sorry to hear that Mr. Kerr had the misfortune to lose them shortly after birth.

**FOR SALE**  
**GERMAN SHEPHERD PUPPIES**  
Sire: "Ch. Armor von Vogel" (C.K.C. 71785)  
Dam: "Belle von Grafenwerth" (C.K.C. 85725)  
Guaranteed to have been inoculated against distemper by the Laidlaw Dunkin method.  
Price: Males, \$35.00  
**MRS. MATTHEWS**  
474 Spence St., Winnipeg

Thomas Moulson, of St. Boniface, a very enthusiastic breeder, has purchased a real trappy little male. He is by "Ch. Trapystok Personality" out of a "Ch. Winchester Dazzler" female. Mr. Moulson is very proud of him and anticipates he will make a real headliner for his kennel next spring. At present he is figuring out plans for his new kennel and I believe he intends to follow the Trapystok style of kennel with its modern system of heating.

#### Greyhounds

We understand there is a movement on foot to establish a track in Winnipeg in the near future. At least George is out every Sunday training four Greyhounds on Jack Rabbits, and as this sport is keeping him away from **Church** we are inclined to believe there must be something in the report.

#### Cocker Spaniels

Mrs. Price reports her Cocker female "Darkie" has whelped six puppies by "Silverdale Rustler," one of the puppies is reported to be pure white in color whilst the other five are black.

The last time I saw Mr. Kynoch he was in a reminiscent mood. Going away back over the twenty-nine years he has been in the great game he estimated he has bred and owned some sixty-three champions and that he has not missed Toronto Exhibition for twenty-eight consecutive shows.

W. J. Bruce, of Richmond Hill, Ont. (Melbourne Kennels), is a Winnipeg visitor this week.

Harold Bentley reports at the moment of mailing these notes, that he has sold "Ch. Sandhills Gold Puff," the grand orange Pomeranian that made his Canadian Championship in such a sensational manner immediately on his arrival from England, to Mrs. Mae Gradwohl, Gradwohl Jewelry Co., Hampton Park, St. Louis.

The dog was not offered for sale but Mr. Bentley attributes his popularity in the distant southern city not alone to his ad in **Kennel and Bench** but also to the manner in which his show

awards, etc., were announced in the official show reports. He also reports numerous inquiries for Poms and Pokes and says he has already written to England for more stock, just as good, if not better, than what he brought back with him.

Mrs. Gradwohl bought Puff because her "Ch. Pep of Orange" died recently, and asks for all ribbons, etc., saying she will display the oil painting of Puff, which he won in England, in her store window.

#### ADVERTISING DOES PAY!

When we were asked by a Kennel and Bench reader the other day, how Geo. W. Bailey of Ottawa, expected a two page advertisement to justify itself, we replied: "Mr. Bailey knows what he is doing. He has done it many times before, and he knows how."

However, it is most gratifying for us to be advised by Mr. Bailey himself, that as a result of his two page display advertisement his fondest expectations have already been exceeded, for as a result of the advertisement shipments have been made to Buffalo, Chicago, Washington, D.C., Canton City, New York, Victoria, B.C., Vancouver, B.C., Calgary, Alta., Elyeva, Ohio, with many other sales now pending, not only that, but that several matings to Vivadora Master Key, and to Hotweed have been arranged for.

So that is Mr. Bailey's, and the Barrack Hill Kennels' (Ottawa), own answer, and it being so enthusiastically and voluntarily given, we are quite content to let it be our own answer to our doubtful enquirer. And it is a fact, that those who consistently use our business pages invariably bear testimony to the drawing appeal of Kennel and Bench. Covering an extensive field, it is only natural, that Kennel and Bench is able to put advertisers in touch with many contacts.

The only secret of success is the offering of worth-while quality goods, the attention to details after the sale has been consummated, the retention of interest until the customer has declared his satisfaction with the transaction, and if all sales are handled in this manner further sales become more than mere possibility. It has been said that "a satisfied customer is the best advertisement," and we heartily subscribe to that statement.

Advertise in Kennel and Bench. Make your contacts. Keep the contacts you make. Keep on advertising. Make further contacts and the surplus stock of your Kennels need not be any worry to you, and besides, there is no more attractive or economic advertising rate card than ours.



**BOHRER**  
**GREAT DANE**  
**KENNELS**  
P.O. Box 220,  
Allentown, Pa.,  
U.S.A.  
Great Dane puppies, show and breeding stock for sale.



Dec 31

## OUR NEW

"ADVERT OF SOLWAY" (90472) Springer Spaniel, bred by R. Strachan, Scotland, now owned by Shagmoor Kennels, Pittsburg, Pa. Sire, "Ch. Inveresk Chancellor," Dam, "Crosshill Nell." Welland District Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point; Windsor Kennel Club, November, 1930, 1 point; National Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points.

"ALLA VON BERGHOLTZ" (84440), German Shepherd Dog, bred by Mrs. Alfred Loveridge, Toronto, Ont., now owned by Mrs. A. B. Calow, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Emir von der Sudenburg," Dam, "Ch. Alla von Krone." Canine Society of Montreal, 1931, 5 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada Inc., 1931, 5 points; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1931, 2 points.

### MISS HELEN CLUFF'S (CALEDON, ONT.), CHAMPION SNOWFLAKE

When this comely old English Sheepdog came out at "The Norman K. Swire Memorial Show" he was still a puppy. In the limit class he appeared with two of his own brothers and was placed 3rd on the day. However, the competition consisted of "Bhurrah Snow Bunting" (Imp.), his own mother, and five others who were his brothers and sisters, and the records show that he was the only one of the six who was asked to accept a 3rd ribbon.

Maturity counts in all breeds, and particularly in the larger breeds, and when "Snowflake" came back to the show ring at the Canadian National Exhibition in 1930, he created a mild sensation because of his own great quality and the excellence of his condition, plus his winning of the coveted Canadian Kennel Club Cup for the best Canadian-bred animal of either sex at that show, plus his winning 5

"ANN OF BLAGDON", Scottish Terrier, bred by H. M. Bringhurst, now owned by Fred O'Connell, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Sire, "Int. Ch. Ardlue Alert of Nosegay," Dam, "Tuscaravias Lassie." Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points.

"BONAPARTE 2nd" (unregistered) Greyhound, bred by H. Maney, Humboldt, Sask., now owned by J. Le Roy Zwicker, Bedford, Nova Scotia. Sire, "Boneparte," Dam, "Maude S." Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1928, 4 points;

Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points.

"BRAMPTON DREAM KISSES" (77018) Cocker Spaniel, bred by H. A. Ross, Brampton, Ont. Sire, "Farewell's Man O' War," Dam, "Queen Bess Jay." Borzoi Club of Canada, 1929, 3 points; Ladies' Kennel Club, May 30, 1929, 2 points; National Kennel Club, 1929, 4 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points.

"BROWN'S OH BOY" (96945) Boston Terrier, bred by B. W. Hamilton, Toronto, Ont., now owned by Earl A. Brown, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Austin's Billy Bishop," Dam, "Hamilton's Perfection Girl." Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada Inc., 1931, 5 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points. Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1931, 2 points.

"CEDARGROVE'S LAD OF MARTINON," Cocker Spaniel, bred by J. G. Cavanaugh, St. John, N.B., now owned by Frances Finnamore, St. John, N.B. Sire, "Dick of Fundy," Dam, "Ch. Roman's Western Beauty." Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"CONCORD RACKETTS BOY" (84524) English Setter, bred by J. A. Caesar, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Concord Blue Boy," Dam, "Ch. Racket's Belle 2nd." Telephone City Kennel Club, 1929, 2 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, 1929, 2 points; Toronto Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points.

"CORONACH OF LONGUE VUE," Greyhound, bred by S. and J. Richards, now owned by E. Ward, Lynnebrooke, L.I., N.Y. Sire, "Music Hall," Dam, "Monica." Central Canada Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada, Inc., 1931, 5 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points.

✓ "CUNO V. MORITZBURG," Great Dane, bred by Frau Else Laskowski, Germany, now owned by Joseph and Marcia Hennessey, New York, U.S.A. Sire, "Ch. Boske V.D. Sallburg," Dam, "Sylvia V. Blocksburg." Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"DELAWARE PEGGY OF HAPPY VALLEY" Irish Setter, bred by J. W. Foster, now owned by Dr. A. A. Mitten,





# CHAMPIONS

Philadelphia, Pa. Sire, "Ravenhill Phil," Dam, "Delaware Mill Lass." Canadian National Exhibition, 1930, 5 points; National Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points.

"EMSCOTE BENNY" (92711) English Setter, bred by F. B. McCurdy, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Buller," Dam, "Lillie." Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, Inc., 1931, 1 point; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points.

"ESTERADA" (81056), English Setter, bred by E. P. Johnston, Victoria, B.C., now owned by J. Girome, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A. Sire, "Ch. Rackets Rumme," Dam, "Keating's Belle." London Canine Association, 1930, 1 point; Hamilton Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point; London Canine Association, September, 1930, 2 points; Western Fair, London, 1930, 2 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, 1931, 2 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1931, 2 points.

"FAIRBANK SHADOW" (87428), Pomeranian, bred by S. McConaghy, Toronto, Ont., now owned by Mrs. J. W. Bruce, Richmond Hill, Ont. Sire, "Chiswick Golden Fizz," Dam, "Kil-larney Girl." Toronto Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points.

"FERMANAGH PEGGY POST-GIRL" (95677), Irish Terrier, bred by H. M. Elliott, Kingsville, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Kilvara Postman." Dam, "Fermanagh Nell." Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, 1931, 2 points; London Canine Association, 1931, 1 point; Western Fair, London, 1931, 1 point; Welland District Kennel Club, 1931, 2 points.

"FERMANAGH RUSTY MAID" (87632), Irish Terrier, bred by Sidney Ferris, Kingsville, Ont., now owned by Mrs. J. E. Burns, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Holmechill Dick." Dam, "Kingsville Molly." Windsor Kennel Club, November, 1930, 1 point; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 3 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"FERMANAGH RED ROGUE" (95676), Irish Terrier, bred by H. M. Elliott, Kingsville, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Kilvara Postman." Dam, "Fermanagh

Nell." Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, 1931, 2 points; London Canine Association, 1931, 1 point; Western Fair, London, 1931, 1 point; Welland District Kennel Club, 1931, 2 points.

"FIFI" (unregistered) Toy Poodle, bred by Mrs. R. T. Stephens, Ottawa, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Singalese," Dam, "Black Beauty." Ottawa Kennel Club, 1929, 2 points; Central Canada Exhibition, 1929, 2 points; Ottawa Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point; Central Canada Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Ladies' Ken-

nel Club of Canada, Inc., 1931, 5 points.

"GARWOOD MAJOR" (95024), Smooth Fox Terrier, bred by R. C. Vaughan, St. John, N.B. Sire, "Borlase Huntsman," Dam, "Danby Marjorie." Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

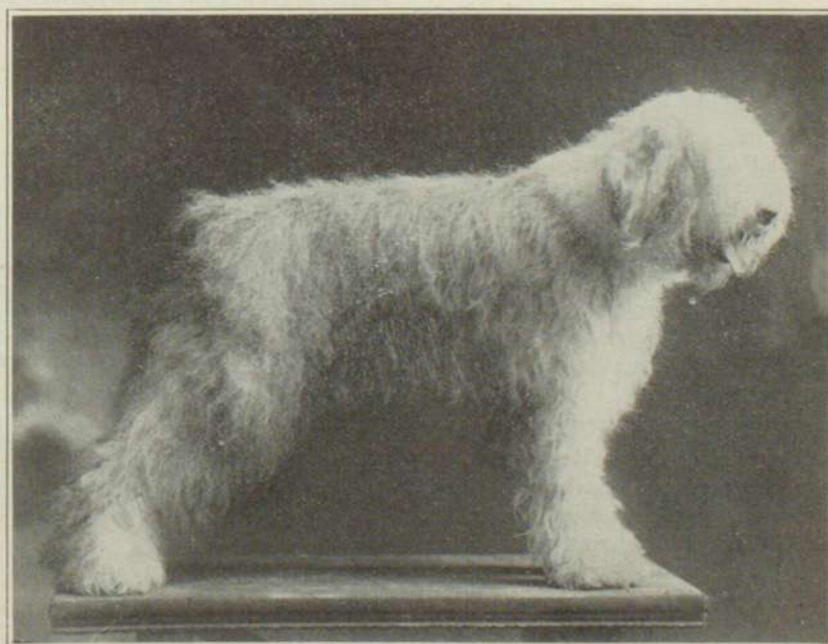
"GEBFO HUNTRESS" (81979) Smooth Fox Terrier, bred by Cecil T. S. Capel, Ottawa, Ont., now owned by Miss S. Fincham, St. Jean, Que. Sire, "Ch. Little Snip Snap," Dam, "Dame Darkie." Kingston Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada, Inc., 1931, 5 points; Terrier Specialty Show, Montreal, 1931, 2 points; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1931, 2 points.

## MRS. F. E. THOMAS' (PORT HOPE, ONT.), CH. MISTRESS FAY OF PASTORALE (IMP.)

"Ch. Mistress Fay of Pastoral" first saw daylight in England, where she was born, the property of Mr. M. Wild-Smith, on July 15th, 1930. On March 11th, 1931, she came to Canada, the property of Mrs. F. E. Thomas of Port Hope, Ont. Our new champion comes from a line of Old English Sheepdogs that have made history at the English shows. Sire, "Ch. Hillgarth Blue Boy," and he by "Ch. Blue Knight" by "Shepstone Moonshine" out of "Ch. Blue Lady." Dam of "Ch. Hillgarth Blue Boy" was "Ch. Blue Blossom. Dam, "Mistress Poudree of Pastoral," was by a son of "Ch. Old Bill," and the dam of "Mrs. Poudree of Pastoral" was "Ch. Mistress Sylvia," a daughter of "Ch. Faithful Tramp."

Possibly the photograph used to illustrate this brief sketch could, and should,

have done our new champion more justice than it does. We do positively know that the photograph does not do the bitch justice at all. We noticed "Ch. Mistress Fay of Pastoral" at the Canadian National Exhibition dog show and found her quite impressive in every respect. However, with the animals individually and of both sexes of Old English Sheepdogs now available in Canada, it should only be a mere matter of time before we notice more and better filled classes of "Bobtails" at our shows. We do not infer that the classes are poorly filled at all the shows, because that would be very wrong, and the classes at the Royal show, which came to an end last evening, enjoyed really spectacular proportions, but we will surely see the "Bobtail" more popular at our future shows.





"GEM O' THE NORTH" (80750) Schipperke, bred by Mrs. E. Brown, Birch Cliff, Ont., now owned by Harry Gill, Birch Cliff, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Roff o' the North," Dam, "Ch. Jess o' the North." Canadian National Exhibition, 1930, 5 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points; London Canine Association, September, 1931, 1 point.

"GISA VON KILNIGSBURCH," German Shepherd Dog, bred by H. Stoppenbrink, Germany, now owned by Mrs. A. D. Thayer, Gwynedd Valley, Pa., U.S.A. Sire, "Erick Glockenbrink," Dam, "Dina Vilsendorf." Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"HAILEYBURY SILVER" (94114), Cairn Terrier, bred by Mrs. S. C. Sweeny, Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Ch. Snelston Riot," Dam, "Snelston Suzette." Victoria City Kennel Club, 1931, 4 points; Coast City Kennel Club, 1931, 4 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1931, 2 points.

"HALDON CRUACHAIN" (84930), Scottish Terrier, bred by H. E. and W. Batt, Guelph, Ont., now owned by R. Brenton Campbell, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Ch. Haldon Jhelum," Dam, "Haldon Hazel." Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club Inc., 1931, 1 point; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points.

"HALIGONIAN FLASH" (90226), Smooth Fox Terrier, bred by F. W. Johnson, Halifax, N.S., now owned by Harry Willis, Bedford, N.S. Sire, "Danby Marksman," Dam, "Prides Hill Sapphire." Canine Society of Montreal, 1931, 5 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points.

"HERBAL BABY," English Bulldog, bred by F. W. Bernard, England, now owned by C. F. Hutton, Kentville, N.S. Sire, "Herbal King," Dam, "Duranside Duchess." Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"HOTTENTOT OF HELENSDALE" (unregistered) (Curly Retriever, bred by F. E. Stratham, Saskatoon, Sask., now owned by Harry Lee, Saskatoon Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points; Moose Jaw Kennel Club, 1931, 4 points; Alberta Kennel Club, 1931, 4 points.

"IDLWYLD MISS DONEGAL" (68374) Irish Water Spaniel, bred by

Percy K. Swan, Chico, Cal., now owned by Idlwyld Kennels, St. John, N.B. Sire, "Loc Garmain Tra," Dam, "Larney." New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1928, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1929, 3 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"KING JET" (96155) Miniature Poodle, bred by Mrs. R. T. Stephens, Ottawa, Ont., Sire, "Ch. Singalese," Dam, "Ch. Poupee of Gotton." Ottawa Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point; Central Canada Exhibition, 1930, 1 point; Canine Society of Montreal, 1931, 5 points; Central Canada Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada Inc., 1931, 5 points.

"LAIGHILL FRISK" (84909), Cairn Terrier, bred by Robt. S. Lennox, Chester, N.S., now owned by Mrs. Eric Grant, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Ch. Beechacre Fury," Dam, "Laighill Speirag." Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; National Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club Inc., 1931, 1 point; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points.

"LENINE OF MARLBORO," Russian Wolfhound, bred by Marlboro Kennels, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Ch. Korol," Dam, "Ch. Zola Lyons." Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"LINDY FLASH" (unregistered) Pointer, bred by E. B. Stephenson, Toronto, Ont., now owned by Robert Orr, Saint John, N.B. Sire, "Killgrove Mark," Dam, "Stephenson's Flash." New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1929, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points.

"LODESTONE MEMORY" (Formerly "Lodestone Rose Marie") (96113), Collie, bred by Fred L. Kem, Marion, Ind., now owned by A. V. Martin, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Bergamot Bandolier," Dam, "Lodestone Mimi." Nova Scotia Kennel Club Inc., 1931, 1 point; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"MAJOR LUKEO" (93700) Collie, bred by Wm. Fear, Toronto, Ont., now owned by A. V. Martin, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Ch. Captain Lukeo," Dam, "Tazewell Tazza." Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"MARBLES OF GREYHILL" (92233) Shetland Sheepdog, bred by Miss M. Grey, England, now owned by Miss S. Fincham, St. Jean, Que. Sire, Moorman of Greyhill," Dam, "Alley Tor of Greyhill." Canine Society of Montreal, 1931, 5 points; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada Inc., 1931, 5 points.

"MARWELL MARQUIS" (88523), English Bulldog, bred by George T. Elgey, Toronto, Ont., now owned by Harry Wilson, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Crewe So Favourite," Dam, "Lady Cambridge." Bulldog Breeders' Association, 1931, 2 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1931, 2 points; Western Fair, London, 1931, 1 point.

"MIKE HALIBURTON" (84770) Irish Setter, bred by H. M. McLeod, Halifax, N.S., now owned by Eric P. Flowers, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Ch. Sonora Elcho," Dam, "Ch. Nan Browne." Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club Inc., 1931, 1 point; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points.

"MINNIE OF CROMBIE OF HAPPY VALLEY" English Setter, bred by L. T. Price, now owned by Dr. A. A. Mitten, Philadelphia, Pa. Sire, "O' By Jingo," Dam, "Violet of Crombie." Canadian National Exhibition, 1930, 5 points; National Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points.

"MISTRESS FAY OF PASTORALE" (95989), Old English Sheepdog, bred by Mrs. M. Wildsmith, England, now owned by Mrs. F. E. Thomas, Port Hope, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Hillgarth Blue Boy," Dam, "Mistress Poudree of Pastoral." Central Canada Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada Inc., 1931, 5 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points.

"MY OWN CEDARGROVE CRES-CENT" (85658), Cocker Spaniel, bred by J. G. Cavanaugh, St. John, N.B. Sire, "My Own Peter Manning," Dam, "My Own Irene." New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points.

"NAVIGATOR OF PONTCHARTRIAN" (94544) Doberman Pinscher, bred by Glenn S. Staines, Detroit, Mich., now owned by George A. Taylor, Ottawa, Ont. Sire, "Lux von der Blankenburg," Dam, "Ilisa of Pontchartrain." Central Canada Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada



Inc., 1931, 5 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points.

"NELLIE OF TANTRAMAR" (unregistered) Springer Spaniel, bred by Alfred E. Reid, Milford Station, N.S. Sire, "Ch. Max of Tantramar," Dam, "Victoria of Tantramar." Nova Scotia Kennel Club, Inc., 1931, 1 point; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"NOVA SON O' DUN" (93212), English Bulldog, bred by Mrs. Ora Doherty, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Ch. Dunalaunt," Dam, "Ch. Morovian Miss Muffitt." New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Canine Society of Montreal, 1931, 5 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points.

"ORMSBY EVERMORE" (72080), Wire Fox Terrier, bred by James F. Strachan, Montreal, Que. Sire, "Ormsby Johnny Alex," Dam, "Ch. Ormsby Lightning." Central Canada Exhibition, 1928, 2 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"PINE CENTRE BLUSHING ROSE," Airedale, bred by A. B. McMullin, now owned by D. D. Currie, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Ferntop Rocket," Dam, "Ferntop Dell." Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club Inc., 1931, 1 point; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points.

"RACKET'S RUMMEY JUNIOR" (94781) English Setter, bred by Joseph J. Cottle, Nanaimo, B.C., now owned by Norman McConnell, Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Ch. Racket's Rummey," Dam, "Dinky." Coast City Kennel Club, 1931, 4 points; Vancouver Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points; Royal City Kennel Club, 1931, 2 points; Canadian Pacific Exhibition, 1931, 2 points.

"RIVER PARK BETTY" (88649) Beagle, bred by Oscar C. Pierson, Cainsville, Ont., now owned by W. M. Eberhardt and O. C. Pierson, Cainsville, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Model Swampy Diamond," Dam, "Model Swampy Belle." Hamilton Kennel Club, 1931, 2 points; London Canine Association, 1931, 1 point; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points; London Canine Association, September, 1931, 1 point; Western Fair, London, 1931, 1 point.

"RIVER PARK PASTIME" (93292) Beagle, bred by Pierson and Eberhardt, Cainsville, Ont., now owned by J. A. Thouin, Outremont, Que. Sire, "Ch.

River Park Showman," Dam, "Ch. Model Swampy Emmelue." Canine Society of Montreal, 1931, 5 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada Inc., 1931, 5 points; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1931, 2 points.

"RIVER PARK SHORTY" (95813), Beagle bred by Pierson and Eberhardt, Cainsville, Ont. Sire, "Ch. River Park Showman," Dam, "River Park Betty." Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1931, 2 points; London Canine Association, September, 1931, 1 point; Western Fair, London, 1931, 1 point; Welland District Kennel Club, 1931, 2 points.

"ROCKLEY FASCINATOR" (96168) Airedale, bred by Sid Perkins, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Warbreck Mixer," Dam, "Ch. Rockley Flirt." Central Canada Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada Inc., 1931, 5

points; Terrier Specialty Show, Montreal, 1931, 2 points; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1931, 2 points.

"ROCKLEY MERRY MAID" (93560) Airedale, bred by Sid Perkins, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Warbreck Mixer," Dam, "Ch. Rockley Reminder." Central Canada Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada Inc., 1931, 5 points; Terrier Specialty Show, Montreal, 1931, 2 points; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1931, 2 points.

"ROMANOFF KOSLOFF 2nd" (88934), Russian Wolfhound, bred by Romanoff Kennels, Brantford, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Romanoff Kosloff," Dam, "Romanoff Nazimova's Justa." National Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, 1931, 2 points; London Canine Association, 1931, 1 point; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1931, 2 points; London Canine Association, September, 1931, 1 point.

### A CHAMPION POINTER FROM ST. JOHN, N.B.

The Pointer bitch, "Ch. Lindy Flash," owned by Robert Orr, St. John, N.B., has had a very fine show career. Coming out at New Brunswick Kennel Club in 1929, under Frank Addyman, she was awarded Winners and Best of Breed, Best Canadian-bred, all breeds, Best in Sporting Group and Best Opposite Sex, to the Best Dog in Show; quite a wonderful debut for any dog to make. Her next points were made at N.B.K.C. show in 1930 under Walter H. Reeves, and she finished the quest for her crown at Nova Scotia Kennel Club show this year under Mr. Addyman again. In case any reader gets the idea that the championship was made at three shows under two judges, we hasten to men-

tion that she won 3 points under Freeman Lloyd at Nova Scotia in 1930.

"Lindy Flash" weighs 55 lbs. and is 27 inches high, length of head 10 inches, and, as the illustration shows, she is powerfully built and well made for the field. She is well broken to the gun and over 500 woodcock have been shot over her points, and Mr. Orr says that, "Good as she is at the shows, she is much better in the field," and that is a fine tribute to her quality and working ability described in a very few words. She is a daughter of "Kielgrow Mark," ex a daughter of "Ch. Jiggs' Flash." "Kielgrow Mark" was by "Prince Sharper," a son of "Ch. Comanche Frank," so she comes by her qualities honestly.





"SAINT JOHN COUPETTE" (86477), Boston Terrier, bred by Mrs. B. M. Frost, Saint John, N.B. Sire, "Hi Ball Right Away," Dam, "Parrtown Wynookie." New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points.

"SAM SAXON," Newfoundland, J. H. Cruickshank, Halifax, N.S. Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points.

"SHELTERFIELD SAMPLE" (79998), Sealyham Terrier, bred by Shelterfield Kennels, Buzzard Bay, Mass., now owned by Miss Alice J. G. O'Brien, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Burnholme Bojum," Dam, "Brash Bellissima of Lucknow." Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points.

"SHENSI QUEEN OF SHEBA" (94890), Pekingese, bred by A. Roberts, Humber Bay, Ont. Sire, "Li of Balcroft," Dam, "Toot Zee Ching." Central Canada Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada, Inc., 1931, 5 points; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1931, 2 points.

"SILVER QUEEN OF THORENA" (89962) Pinscher, Schnauzer, bred by A. W. McLimont, Vancouver, B.C., now owned by Mrs. M. L. James, Burnaby, B.C. Sire, "Ch. Harald Von Egelsee," Dam, "Ch. Gretchen von Kingsway." Coast City Kennel Club, 1931, 4 points; Vancouver Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points; Royal City Kennel Club, 1931, 2 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1931, 2 points.

"SNOWBALL JUST RIGHT" (89867), Boston Terrier, bred by Ardest Francis Qutzi, Woodstock, Ont., now owned by William A. Empsall, Maline, N.Y. Sire, "Ch. Highball Just It," Dam, "Starlight Trixie." Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points; London Canine Association, September, 1931, 1 point; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1931, 2 points; Boston Terrier Club of Toronto, 1931, 4 points.

"SNOWDRIFT" (92579), Old English Sheepdog, bred by F. T. James, Lambton Mills, Ont., now owned by Mrs. Marion Baldwin, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Boxer of Vacoas," Dam, "Snow Lady." Nova Scotia Kennel Club, Inc., 1931, 1 point; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia

Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"SNOWFLAKE" (85235) Old English Sheepdog, bred by F. T. James, Lambton Mills, Ont., now owned by Miss Helen Cluff, Caledon, Ont. Sire, "Tenet Spook," Dam, "Bhurra Snow Bunting." Canadian National Exhibition, 1930, 5 points; National Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points.

"SUNBRIGHT DAISY GIRL" (62390) Pomeranian, bred by Mrs. Merrill, London, England, now owned by Mrs. Harry Short, St. John, N.B. Sire, "Ch. Goldsun of Sunbright," Dam, "Golden Bubbles." New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1928, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"THE IRON DUKE" (69645) Cocker Spaniel, bred by H. A. Ross, Brampton, Ont. Sire, "Farewell's Man O' War," Dam, "Queen Bess Jay." National Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, 1931, 2 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points.

"SUPERMAN OF BLARNEY" (94134) Wire Fox Terrier, bred by John G. Bates, Morristown, N.J., now owned by Mrs. G. A. M. Davison, Unionville, Ont. Sire, Nedwob Tallyman of Blarney," Dam, "Golden Locket of Blarney." Central Canada Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada Inc., 1931, 5 points; Terrier Specialty Show, Montreal, 1931, 2 points.

"THE GAY CABALLERO OF NOVA" (77587), Bull Terrier, bred by J. D. Whiteley, Bedford, N.S., now owned by Mrs. Ora Doherty, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Ch. Allfire Out," Dam, "Bergerville Lassie." Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1929, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points.

"TRENT VALLEY BEAUTIFUL" (94277) Springer Spaniel, bred by Mrs. R. G. Bull, Scotland, now owned by Herbert S. Routley, Peterboro, Ont. Sire, "Apslyn Dandy Brutus," Dam, "Inveresk Clara." Central Canada Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada, Inc., 1931, 5 points; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1931, 2 points.

"VENTON FAIRY OF LONGUE VUE," Greyhound, bred by F. J. Searle, now owned by E. Ward, Lynnebrooke, L.I., N.Y. Sire, "Music Hall," Dam, "Venton Girlie." Central Canada

Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada, Inc., 1931, 5 points; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1931, 2 points.

"VALESKA OF MARBORO" (64873), Russian Wolfhound, bred by M. B. Zwicker, Halifax, N.S. Sire, "Ch. Korol," Dam, "Ch. Felise of Haywra." Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"VICTORY GOLDEN LAD" (formerly "Victory Golden Sable"), (89186), Whippet, bred by R. Holliday, Lachine, Que., now owned by Harry H. Richardson, St. John, N.B. Sire, "Ch. Victor Epinard," Dam, "Victory Flying Queen." Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1931, 1 point; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points.

"WARWELL WHEATENA" Welsh Terrier, bred by Warwell Kennels, U. S.A., now owned by George Ward, Oakville, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Warwell Welshman," Dam, "Ch. Aman Nesta of Warwell." Central Canada Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Terrier Specialty Show, Montreal, 1931, 2 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1931, 2 points.

"WIZBANG BLACKCURRANT" (82410) Gordon Setter, bred by H. Jones Davies, England, now owned by Miss S. Fincham, St. Jean, Que. Sire, "Grouser," Dam, "Sappho." Hamilton Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1930, 1 point; Welland District Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point; Windsor Kennel Club, November, 1930, 1 point; National Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1931, 2 points.

"WIZBANG BLUE CHARM," Kerry Blue Terrier, bred by Wizbang Kennels, St. Jean, Que. Sire, "Ch. Ranker O' Rom," Dam, "Ch. Glogowan Blue Charm." Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

"WIZBANG BUCCANEER" (82402) Irish Setter, bred by Miss R. D. Deas, England, now owned by Miss S. Fincham, St. Jean, Que. Sire, "Tadg," Dam, "Maga." Western Fair, London, 1930, 2 points; Welland District Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point; Windsor Kennel Club, November, 1930, 1 point; Na-



tional Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1931, 2 points.

"YONNA MAYFLY" (unregistered) English Setter, bred by James McCarthy, Saint John, N.B., now owned by J. E. Britt, Eastmount, Saint John, N.B. Sire, "Glen Mayfly," Dam, "Cornie." Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1931, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, September, 1931, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1931, 3 points.

#### ANOTHER BERGHOLTZ CHAMPION



Here we find a German Shepherd dog that has been a faithful campaigner at all the shows from Sherbrooke, Que., to London, Ont., during the years 1930-31. Particularly in 1931 has Mrs. A. B. Calow, Toronto, been enthusiastic over the appearance of her recently crowned champion, "Alla von Bergholtz," who, after attending over a dozen shows where she was at the top, or near to it, she put the 5 points won at the Canine Society Show (Montreal), to good advantage by securing 2 more points at Sherbrooke, and on the following day got 5 more points at the Ladies' Kennel Club (Montreal).

"Ch. Alla von Bergholtz" is the usual answer to the oft repeated quotation, "Like begets like." Her sire, "Ch. Emir v.d. Sudenburg" and her dam, "Int. Ch. Alla v. Krone," are both animals from the breeding lines that continue to furnish quality progeny, and no doubt if Mrs. Calow continues breeding German Shepherds she will always hold a strong hand in competition. One thing certain is, if Mrs. Calow gets the right puppies, she will know how to raise them to the greatest advantage, and that is the secret of making champions, get them first, and then raise them right. It is not all the champions that are born that make the championship grade.

"Ch. Alla von Bergholtz" has been bred to "General Nuisance of Roadside," a grandson of the great Gerri v. Oberklamm, and the puppies are expected to arrive around December 13th, and given the breaks some of them will be offered for sale in our business pages in January issue.

#### "A BIG ONE"

That is what the fisherman usually says about his catch, but the "big one" we have in mind is than the St. Bernard, "Pancrase de la Solitude"—a dog owned in Belgium and shown at the International Dog Show held at Versailles recently. "Pancrase" is said to be the largest and heaviest dog in the world, weighs 227 lbs., and stands so high, that he nearly touches his handler's shoulders.

We do not know the height of the handler at the shoulder; neither have we learned the actual height of the dog itself, but we do know that it was declared the finest animal at the Versailles fixture, and we have in mind that there has been no scale of points adopted for the St. Bernard on this Continent, although the descriptive standard adopted by the St. Bernard Club of America specifically states, that the height at the shoulder ought to be 27.56 inches for males, and 25.59 inches for females, and we are left to wonder how good the "Big One" would be considered in this country.

And now that we are writing about St. Bernards, reminds us of the specimen that came in to the ring at the Canadian National Exhibition to compete in the Working Group, which indicated in itself that the dog had made half a championship at the show. So much did his appearance impress us, that we referred the matter to Mr. Meyer the judge who had stamped his approval on the dog. Frankly, we asked the judge if the animal was of championship calibre, and just as frankly he admitted that it was not, therefore we mentioned, that with his approval the dog had won half the necessary points at the show, Mr. Meyer admitted his error of judgment, explaining that, at shows held under American

Kennel Club rules, a dog having no competition would receive no points, and that was what he had in mind when he handed out the winners ribbon for St. Bernards at the Canadian National Exhibition Dog Show.

But it is rather peculiar how some of our judges view their obligations in the ring, and to notice how often their hearts win over their heads in some cases. At Hamilton, judge George Kynoch withheld the winners ribbon for St. Bernards, whilst at London's two shows both judges gave out the winners ribbons, and our judges should never overlook the very important fact, that a cheap champion must always be more if a reflection on the judges themselves than it can be on the Canadian Kennel Club rules. In fact every judge selected to judge a dog show in Canada, is officially advised as soon as possible after his appointment, that it is the desire of the Canadian Kennel Club, that he should withhold his favors from dogs, which in his judgment lack in championship merit. It is the judges who make the champions, and it is their privileged duty to do justice to their calling in this respect.

#### THE WIZBANG KENNELS

Miss E. E. Sparrow has taken over all the "Wizbang" establishment—the houses, kennels, and the dogs. Already extensive alterations have been made, and the whole plant will be remodelled and new runs have been furnished. Many of the dogs will be disposed of at reasonable prices, as Miss Sparrow has decided to visit England early in 1932, with a view to purchasing some fresh stock.

Those persons who may be on the lookout for Christmas presents, such as puppy Bull Terriers, "Wires" or Scotties, might do worse than mention their needs to the understanding Miss Sparrow.

The Royal Winter Fair and the Ottawa Winter Fair shows were not attended by the Wizbang dogs on account of uncertainties of weather conditions and risk of distemper, therefore the Wizbang string of Setters, Kerry Blues and Shelties will be specially cared for and made ready for the Spring shows; in fact the pick of the year's breeding will be retained and prepared for next year's breeding and exhibiting plans.

Great consternation has been caused in the Barracks St. Jean by the poisoning of Mrs. Forgrave's Irish Setter "Wizbang Shannon," one of "Ch. Wizbang Buntiebell's" beautiful sons, and a dog with plenty of promise.

### Springer Spaniels

**BELMOSS KENNELS, REG'D**

**Offers the Springer Spaniel fancy  
A REAL CHRISTMAS PRESENT**

**By offering the stud services of**

**INT. CHAMPION**

**INVERESK COCKSURE**

**— and —**

**TRIPLE CHAMPION**

**INVERESK COLLYSHOT**

**at the fee of \$25.00 for each dog—  
this rate to continue during the  
coming winter—the fee payable at  
time of service.**

**For further particulars, apply**

**H. J. PLACEY**

**10 Gordon St., Sherbrooke, P.Q.**



### PROPER FEEDING FOR COCKERS

Many are the arguments put forward, both for and against, regarding the converting of the sporting type of dog to the domesticity of home life. The fact remains that many of the more popular dogs, both in the home and on the Show Bench, belong to this class; entries at Dog Shows give emphasis to this fact. In this direction few will deny that the Cocker Spaniel has everything to recommend him and the reasons for his popularity are not far to seek. Into his dainty little being he packs an abundance of vitality and a wealth of cheeriness and affection that makes an irresistible appeal to both sexes. There is no dog more delightfully adapted to home surroundings and in temperament, he is perfection itself. His appearance, likewise, can only be described as charming. It is pleasing to find, however, that the transferring of the "Cocker" from his original vocation of "flushing" the Woodcock (hence his name) has not destroyed his inherent characteristics. Whether it be in flat, villa, town, house or the country, the Cocker is equally at home. He fits in. . . he has the happy knack of doing what is expected of him.

A word of advice becomes necessary on the management of this most ancient member of the Spaniel family, to those who already own or contemplate ownership of this attractive breed of dog. In company with the remaining six varieties of Spaniels, the Cocker is a greedy feeder. Food in almost any shape or form will be eaten with avidity—so much so that his master or mistress might be forgiven for assuming that the dog was hungry or underfed. Overfeeding must be avoided, otherwise surplus "avoirdupois" will be the resulting factor coupled with habits of laziness which will be found most difficult to dispel. More dogs are ruined by the giving of titbits and "in-between-time" snacks than any other cause. Lasting love, trust and palship will never be won by these means. Two regular feeds a day are all that a Cocker requires to keep him mentally and physically fit, and each meal should consist wholly or partly of meat dog biscuits in one form or another. Variation can be introduced by giving the biscuits sometimes "dry" and at others, well soaked in hot gravy or soup or mixed with dinner table scraps. Occasionally a large meaty bone can be given—excellent for the exercising of jaws and teeth. Sweetstuffs, chocolates, bread and the like must be rigidly taboo. Cockers love these things but they are ruinous to their figures and constitutions.

### BUY HIM A DOG FOR XMAS

#### PALS

When I see a boy who hasn't a dog  
Or a dog who hasn't a boy—  
I think of the lot they are missing  
Of frolic and genuine joy.

Some parents think dogs are a nuisance  
Just something to bark and annoy—  
They can't know how badly a boy needs a dog  
Or how sadly a dog needs a boy.  
—Mae Norton Morris.

Live Wire of Doggy Newspapers and of International Interest

THE BRITISH

### "DOG WORLD"

The World's Pioneer Dog Paper—Something Different, Brighter and Better.  
All the British News, Reports and Gossip.  
Every Friday, 3d. Annual sub. to U.S.A. \$5.50.  
Specimen Copy Free.

"DOG WORLD,"  
IDLE, BRADFORD, ENG.

The need for regular exercise is as essential as a well ordered diet. Cockers thrive on a "hard" life, plain commonsense treatment and an absence of coddling and fussing. Take him out all weathers. If it be wet give him a brisk rub-down before allowing to allow him to settle down indoors. Brush and comb him daily; this will not only keep the coat glossy and free from tangle but rid the skin of dust and dirt—a fruitful source of parasitical troubles.

### TOMBSTONE FOUND OF DICKEN'S DOG

The discovery at Higham, near Gravesend, of the tombstone erected to the memory of "Mrs. Bouncer," the dog belonging to Charles Dickens, has aroused the interest of Dickensians throughout the country.

Edwin Harris, the Rochester historian, has discovered that "Mrs. Bouncer" was a Pomeranian given to Dickens by his friends, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Smith.

In letters to his daughter Dickens made references to the dog, and in one wrote: "In my mind's eye I behold Mrs. Bouncer still with some traces of

### DOG WORLD

The complete allbreed monthly magazine with beautiful two-color cover. COVERS EVERY BREED and the entire country. MANY PICTURES. All the LATEST DOG NEWS, show reports, new rules, helps, suggestions and feature articles—breeding, showing, selling, kenneling, training, and care. FAIR, IMPARTIAL, NEWSY UP-TO-DATE. \$2.60 per yr., 2 yrs \$4.20. SPECIAL OFFER 5 YRS. \$8.00. Sample copy 20 cts. Any dog book or kennel blank sent C.O.D.

JUDY PUBLISHING CO.  
3323 Michigan Boulevard, Chicago

her old anxiety on the faithful countenance, balancing herself unequally on her bowed forelegs, twitching up her ears with her head on one side and slightly distending her intellectual nostrils.

"I send my love and respect duly to her."

Mrs. Bouncer was named after the character in "Box and Cox."

—(Vide Daily Press.)

### WHAT IS THIS?

"The Dog World" (England), of October 30th tells us, that "Dutch Girl of Ware," and "Cinderella of Ware" are being shipped to Mrs. H. A. Rhodes, of the "Moray" Kennels at Cowichan Station, Vancouver Island, B.C. The former was shown at Richmond Show and won six first prizes. Before shipment "Dutch Girl of Ware" will be bred to that great Cocker, "Luckystar of Ware," the dog that won best in show at Crufts for two years in succession. The latter is a blue roan, and is very closely related to "Ch. Invader of Ware" and "Southernwood Critic," and it is Mrs. Rhodes' intention to breed this one to "Fellbrigg Mark." "Cinderella of Ware" has been decreed by an expert as being one of the best he has ever seen.

### BARRACK HILL KENNEL SELLS "HOTWEED"

Geo. W. Bailey, Ottawa, advises us, that his smart "Wire" "Hotweed", imported from England late in 1929, has been sold to the Congressional Kennels of James Benson, at Washington, D.C., and so another choicely bred "Wire" has been lost to Canadian breeders, but there is a hound-marked son of "Hotweed" that is being brought along for the Spring Shows, that is said to be just as "Hot" as his sire "Hotweed."

### HONEST JOHN DIETSCHLER DEAD

John Dietschler widely known breeder and judge of Boston Terriers died at his home in Buffalo, Friday, November 27th. Mr. Dietschler was known from coast to coast to the Boston Terrier fanciers having acted as judge at some of the most prominent shows. His services as judge were in great demand but for the last year he had accepted only the most important on account of his poor health. His death leaves a large circle of friends in Canada and the United States who join in their sympathy to his bereaved family.





**CHAMPION  
PUGILIST**

Prize Winner at  
Ladies' Kennel  
Association Show  
at Olympia.

Holder of 23  
Championships

## DIET FOR CHAMPIONS

To breed champions is one thing. To win championships is another. A dog may be bred right, but unless he is fed right, he doesn't do his good breeding justice.

Ross-Miller Dog Foods contain the vital elements of nourishment necessary to the nature of a dog—elements without which even the best bred dog cannot show to win.

Ross-Miller Dog Foods are successfully used by leading dog breeders and private owners of prize winners throughout Canada, and form a complete, scientifically balanced diet upon which dogs develop bone, muscle and energy, with good coats, good health and good spirits. Try them.

Your grocer will supply you.



R-M  
Standard Biscuits  
R-M  
Charcoal Biscuits  
R-M  
Puppy Biscuits  
R-M  
Puppy Midgets  
R-M  
Puppy Meal  
R-M  
Whole Wheat  
Kibblo

**ROSS-MILLER**  
*Biscuit Co. Limited*  
**DOG FOODS**

NAPANEE - - - ONTARIO

Made in Canada from all Canadian Products





*Supreme  
of their kind!*

In "doggy" circles, Spratt's Meat-Fibrine Dog Foods are everywhere regarded as representing the highest standard of correct canine diet.

**TERRITORY AGENTS:**

Spratt's Dog Specialties are stocked by stores throughout Canada. In case of local difficulty in getting supplies, get in touch with nearest territory agent.

Langley, Harris & Co., Ltd.,  
29 Front Street East,  
Toronto.

Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd.,  
149-151 Notre Dame East,  
Winnipeg.

C. H. Brereton,  
215 10th Ave. W., Calgary.  
Emerson Importing Co.,  
802 Mercantile Building,  
318 Homer St., Vancouver.

Sole Proprietors:  
SPRATT'S PATENT  
LIMITED,  
24/5, Fenchurch St.,  
London, England.

The reason is not far to seek. Veterinary surgeons, breeders, exhibitors, handlers and dog owners generally, have learned from direct experience that Spratt's crisp, meaty biscuits and wholesome, vitamin meals are the purest and most nourishing foods that science, coupled with the makers' unrivalled specialized knowledge of the subject, can provide for the daily diet of dogs, whether of the sporting or non-sporting variety, of large, medium or toy breeds.

In the kennel, on the bench and in the ring itself, the splendid condition and stamina of the "Spratt's-fed" dog invariably "tell" in the "hottest" company. Elsewhere than in show circles, the ordinary pal-dog, reared on a "Spratt's" diet, is everywhere a credit to his owner.

**Pupplac  
Puppy Biscuits  
Dog Cakes  
Ovals  
Rodnim and  
Weetmeet, etc.  
Look for the  
Trade Mark X**

**SPRATT'S**  
**MEAT-FIBRINE**  
**DOG FOODS**

**STOCKED THROUGHOUT CANADA**